# Hopewell Valley Regional School District

Hopewell Valley Regional Board of Education Pennington, New Jersey 08534

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023



## **Hopewell Valley Regional School District**

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

## Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey

Prepared by Hopewell Valley Regional School District Business Office Robert Colavita Business Administrator, Board Secretary

## **Table of Contents**

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	7
Roster of Officials	8
Independent Auditors and Advisors	9
Certificate of Excellence	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
Required Supplementary Information – Part I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	22
A-2 Statement of Activities	23
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	24
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	25
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	26
Statement of Activities	
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	27
B-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position	28
B-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	29
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	30

Page

FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)	
<b>Required Supplementary Information – Part II</b> Schedules and Note Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	6
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)	69
L-2 Schedule of District Pension Contributions – Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)	70
L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District – Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)	71
Schedule Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75) M-1 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the District's Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – (PERS and TPAF)	72
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	73
Required Supplementary Information – Part III Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund – Budgetary Basis	74
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Budgetary Basis - Not Applicable	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant – Budget and Actual – Not Applicable	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	80
C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation – Note to Required Supplementary Information	81

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

#### **Supplementary Information**

oup		<b>D</b>
D	School Based Budget Schedules - Not Applicable	<u>Page</u> N/A
S	pecial Revenue Fund:	
	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	82
E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures –	
	Budgetary Basis– Not Applicable	N/A
F-1	Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis	84 85 N/A
	Long-Term Debt:	
I-1	,	86
I-2	5	87
I-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund	88
	STATISTICAL SECTION – OTHER INFORMATION	

#### **Financial Trends:** J-1 Net Position by Component 89 J-2 Changes in Net Position 90 J-3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds 91 J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 92 J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenues by Source 93 **Revenue Capacity:** J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property 94 J-7 Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments 95 J-8 Principal Property Tax Payers 96 J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections 97

## **STATISTICAL SECTION – OTHER INFORMATION (continued)**

Debt Capacity:	<u>Page</u>
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	98
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	99
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	99
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	100
Demographic and Economic Information:	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	101
J-15 Principal Employers	102
Operating Information:	
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by	103
Function/Program	
J-17 Operating Statistics	104
J-18 School Building Information	105
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	106
J-20 Insurance Schedule	107

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	
	Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of	
	Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
	Government Auditing Standards	108
K-2	Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State	
	Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance	
	Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08	110
K-3	Schedule A – Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards-	
	Supplementary Information	113
K-4	Schedule B – Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial	
	Assistance-Supplementary Information	114
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and	
	State Financial Assistance	115
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	118
K-7	Summary Schedule or Prior Audit Findings	N/A

**Introductory Section** 

## **Hopewell Valley Regional School District**

Administrative Offices 425 South Main Street Pennington, NJ 08534 www.hvrsd.org



December 5, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education and Constituents Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey County of Mercer

Dear Board Members and Constituents:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District (hereinafter, the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The ACFR is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials, independent auditors and advisors and the certificate of excellence in financial reporting. The financial section includes Management's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report therein. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal regulations (CFR) Part 200 *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments*. Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable major programs are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1. <u>Reporting Entity and Its Services</u>

The Hopewell Valley Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds and the government-wide financial statements of the District are included in this report. The Hopewell Valley Regional School District Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels PK through 12. These include regular education as well as special education for handicapped students. The District sends its vocational students to county vocational schools, which are more suited to provide that type of educational program. The District completed the 2022-23 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 3,436 students, which is 27 students more than the previous year's average daily enrollment. The following chart details the changes in the average daily student enrollment of the District over the last five years:

Fiscal	Student	Percent
Year	Enrollment	Change
2022-23	3,436	0.79%
2021-22	3,409	0.32%
2020-21	3,398	(1.36)%
2019-20	3,445	(1.15)%
2018-19	3,485	(0.88)%

#### **Average Daily Enrollment**

#### 2. Economic Condition and Outlook

Hopewell Valley serves the two boroughs of Pennington and Hopewell and the much larger Hopewell Township, a sending area of nearly 60 square miles with a population exceeding 20,000. Six schools comprise the district -- four elementary schools, a middle school and a high school ranging in age from 21 years to 97 years old. Average daily enrollment for the 2022-23 year was 3,436, a slight increase from 2021-22. The economy in the Hopewell Valley communities is reflective of the national economy and shows signs of growth and experienced a modest increase in ratables. Most of the undeveloped land in the Valley is in Hopewell Township. There is an understanding that there is little room for additional development in either commercial or residential projects within the Boroughs. It is believed that there may be some commercial and residential growth potential in Hopewell Township. Hopewell Janssen Pharmaceuticals, a large employer, is expecting an increase of approximately 600 employees at the Hopewell Township campus in the coming year. New housing subdivisions have been approved and are under construction in Hopewell Township that will bring additional students into the District's schools beginning in 2023-24. The Board commissioned demographic report identified a moderate growth of 431 students, or 12.6% through 2032-33.

#### 3. Major Initiatives

#### Facilities Improvement Plan

The Board budget funds for minor maintenance work throughout the District in each budget year. The District's annual budget cannot afford the expense of any large maintenance projects without negatively

impacting the educational program. Through aggressive planning, the Board has been able to build its capital reserve fund balance over the past several years. As a result, the Board was able to address many needed capital maintenance projects in 2022-23. Timberlane Middle School had several major projects completed including the replacement of its boiler system and sewer ejector pit pumps. The tennis courts at that facility were also replaced and included barrier free access. Drainage issues were addressed at Central High School to provide that facility with a greater resistance to storm water flooding. Toll Gate Grammar also had sewer ejector pits replaced as well as the replacement of the primary wing HVAC system. The boiler system at Bear Tavern was also replaced. Stony Brook Elementary School's HVAC system was repaired to improve fresh air intake and exhaust. The District continued to add to its safety infrastructure by installing more interior and exterior cameras and badge-operated door locks. The District continues to make improvements to its HVAC systems as components age out. Additional projects are planned for 2023-24 and beyond to address additional paving/curbing/sidewalk issues, HVAC upgrades, boiler replacements, building-envelope, fire alarms, roofing and athletic facilities. The list of projects completed was approved by the New Jersey Department of Education as well as included in the District's Long Range Facility Plan.

#### Personnel Management

The Human Resources Department continued to use an established protocol to ensure that all candidates were properly credentialed and certified. To find the best possible candidates, District staff attended job fairs across the mid-Atlantic region and connected with local colleges and universities. In addition, the software program *AppliTrack*, was used successfully, again this past year, to manage job applications. Within *AppliTrack*, Gallup's *Teacher Insight* tool provides administrators with information regarding a candidate's talent index and potential for success. Human Resources handbooks are used by administrators to provide better oversight of the supervision/evaluation process; by new hires to aid in their orientation to District policies, procedures, and expectations; and by mentors to improve upon the State's process for initiating new hires to the teaching professional development activities so that teachers and support staff could meet District and State requirements (20 hours and Professional Improvement Plans). Personnel policies and specified job descriptions were reviewed and revised as necessary. The Danielson Model of supervision and evaluation has been implemented as the evaluation tool for teachers and the Stronge model is being used for administrators. The District has kept abreast of all new regulations related to the new laws regarding evaluation and acquisition of tenure.

#### Educational Program

The mission of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District is to provide a comprehensive, caring educational experience which nurtures the unique talents of each individual; creates fulfilled, socially responsible, lifelong learners; develops confidence and capabilities to face the challenges of a rapidly changing world; and promotes a culture of respect that values diversity. We pursue this mission through a strong and varied curriculum, superb teaching staff and an array of extracurricular opportunities designed to enrich the learning experience of all students.

In preparing our students for success, we offer a diverse and innovative curriculum guided by the New Jersey Student Learning Standards and supplemented with a wide variety of courses designed to prepare our youth to compete successfully in their postgraduate years. Eligible students, who exhaust the extensive course offerings at Central High School, can take classes at nearby universities including Princeton, The College of New Jersey, and Rider, and for those interested in niche subjects, online

learning is available through several web providers. Students also experience a one to one learning environment using chromebooks to enhance our blended and personalized learning approach.

Hopewell Valley has a commitment to STEM education which is evidenced in the various offerings that are available by grade band. In the elementary schools, STEM is infused in all curriculum areas through the training and guidance of teacher leaders. At the middle school, the district subscribes to the Project Lead the Way (PLTW) curriculum which is offered in various elective courses at each grade level. Finally, Central High School has a STEM pathway program providing students with exposure to four possible STEM fields including Biomedicine, Engineering, Computer Science, and Environmental Engineering.

A longstanding and important element of our curriculum is our visual and performing arts program. Hopewell Valley's extraordinary commitment to music education continues to be recognized by the nation's foremost music educators and advocates; including Paper Mill Rising Stars, Foxy Awards, and NJ Thespian Festival. Our student musicians and vocalists continue to collect trophies through a wide variety of national competitions, as well as win distinction as selected members of highly competitive regional chorus, band, and orchestra ensembles. Additionally, we added a performing arts concentration which will result in a specialized diploma for students who chose to take performing arts credits beyond the graduation requirements.

Student success in Hopewell Valley is measured in a variety of ways. While they represent just one measure of student learning; SAT Reasoning test scores of Hopewell Valley students exceed state and national averages. Average scores in Hopewell Valley remained solidly higher than those of comparable, high achieving suburban districts in New Jersey. In 2023, CHS students achieved mean scores on the SAT of 607 in Reading/Writing and 602 in Mathematics. These scores were significantly higher than state and national mean scores. Each year, more and more students are also choosing to take the ACT. This policy of inclusion is proudly upheld throughout the district, which strives to help every student learn optimally, regardless of ability or special need.

In the consistently popular Advanced Placement Program, 25+ courses are offered in subjects ranging from Latin to Studio Art, making it one of the largest high school menus in New Jersey. Student performance on AP exams continues to track upward at a remarkable pace. Of the 648 tests taken last year, 84 percent scored a 3 or better -- enough to win college credit. Hopewell Valley's high overall achievement is annually recognized by the College Board, which continues to honor dozens of students every year as AP Scholars and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation. In 2023, Collegeboard named 27 students as Commended Scholars and National Merit Semi-Finalist. Additionally, there were 5 students who earned a perfect score on the AP exam in various content areas.

Professional development continues to be a high priority in Hopewell Valley where rigorous standards, an extensive offering of workshops, and a mentoring system for our newest teachers reflect the district's belief that good teaching is the single largest factor in students' classroom success. The high caliber of the faculty is demonstrated in other ways as well. Teachers have collected regional and national honors, including being published in professional journals and authoring textbooks, as well as being selected to be AP readers with Collegeboard (to name a few).

#### 4. Internal Control

District administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate

accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by administration.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by District administration.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grants.

#### 5. <u>Budgetary Controls</u>

In addition to internal control, the District maintains budgetary controls. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters and State Department of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. The over-expenditure in the general fund is due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and, as such; **do not** represent over-expenditures in this budget.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assigned fund balance at year-end.

#### 6. Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and a government-wide presentation is also included. These funds and government-wide statements are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

#### 7. Other Information

*Independent Audit*: State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP was selected by the Board of Education to perform auditing services. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information are included in the financial section

of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

*Awards*: The District had applied to the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International for the "Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting" for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and was granted the award. In order to be awarded this certificate, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report and satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. This is the eleventh consecutive year the District has received this award.

We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Program's rigorous requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for the fiscal year 2022-23 award.

#### 8. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District Board of Education for its concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

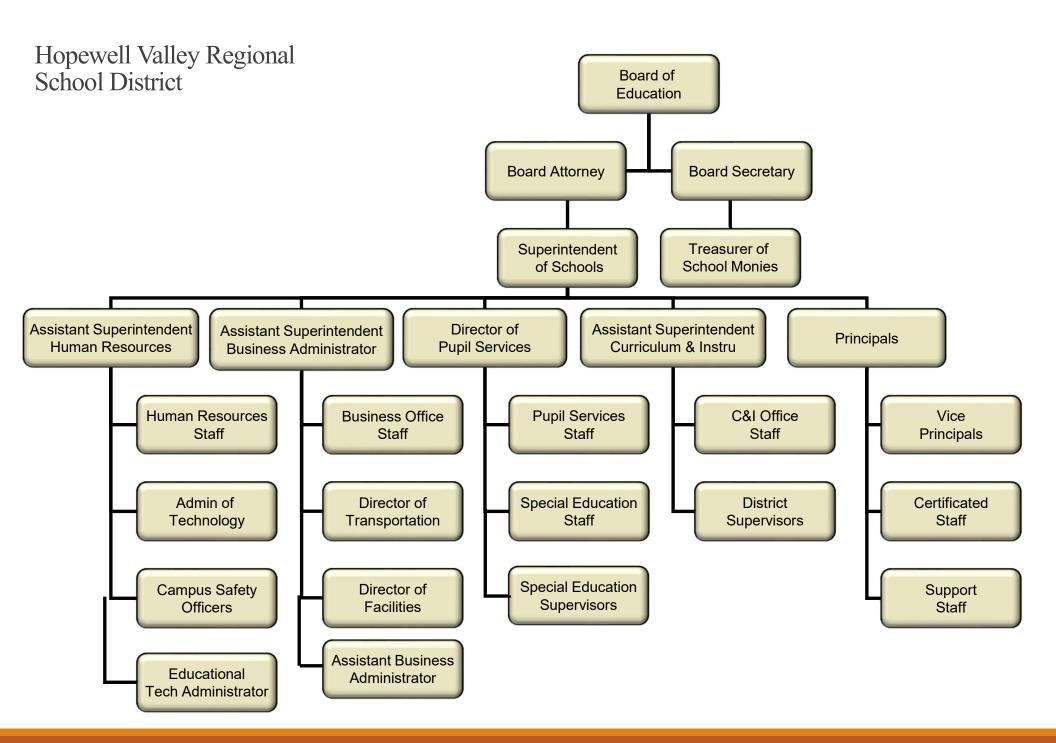
Respectfully submitted,

Roette D. Jruce, Ed. D.

Dr. Rosetta Treece Superintendent

Robert Colavita

Robert Colavita Business Administrator/Board Secretary



## Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey

## **Roster of Officials**

June 30, 2023

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Term Expires</u>
Anita Williams Galiano, President	2023
Andrea Driver, Vice President	2023
Jacqueline Genovesi	2024
Pamela Lilleston	2023
Ou (Lydia) Liu	2025
Mark Peters	2025
Alexander Reznik	2024
Adam J. Sawicki, Jr.	2023
Michael Wilson	2025

#### **Other Officials**

Dr. Rosetta Treece, Superintendent of Schools Robert Colavita, Business Administrator/Board Secretary James Bartolomei, Treasurer Mr. Paul Green, Esq., Solicitor Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey

Independent Auditors and Advisors

#### **Independent Auditors**

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP 20 Commerce Drive, Suite 301 Cranford, NJ 07016

#### Attorney

Schenck, Price, Smith, & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue Post Office Box 991 Florham Park, New Jersey 07932

#### Architect

Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins, Duthie P.C. 1515 Lower Ferry Road Post Office Box 7371 Trenton, New Jersey 08628

#### **Fiscal Agents**

Depository Trust Company Seven Hanover Street New York, New York 10004

#### **Official Depository**

Northfield Bank 4 Route 31 South Pennington, New Jersey 08534

TD Bank 1620 N Olden Ave Ewing Township, NJ 08638



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Hopewell Valley Regional School District**

## for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



for w. Antchiori

John W. Hutchison President

Sirkhan MMuha

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operations Officer/ Interim Executive Director

**Financial Section** 



**Independent Auditors' Report** 

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey County of Mercer

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District, County of Mercer, New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United State of America (GAAS); audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards and requirements are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District

#### Page 2

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

#### Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District

#### Page 3

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis and the schedules included under Required Supplementary Information in the accompanying table of contents to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Government Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, respectively, are presented for additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the

#### Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District

#### Page 4

schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2023. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' opinion thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 5, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

David O Munr

Cranford, New Jersey December 5, 2023

Statt G. Clilland

Scott A. Clelland, CPA Licensed Public School Accountant, No. 1049

## Required Supplementary Information Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

## Hopewell Valley Regional School District Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year ended June 30, 2023

As management of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District (District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative discussion, overview, and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented, in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year is presented in the MD&A as required by GASB Statement No. 34.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required supplementary information, supplementary information and other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements**. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and liabilities of the District, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation and sick leave).

The government-wide financial statements are Schedules A-1 and A-2.

**Fund financial statements**. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

**Governmental funds**. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the governmentwide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund and special revenue fund and as supplementary information for the debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements are Schedules B-1, B-2 and B-3.

**Proprietary funds**. The District maintains two proprietary fund types as enterprise funds and an internal service fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses enterprise funds to account for the operations of its food service, driver education, and kindergarten extension programs. Also, a self-insurance internal service fund is used to record the activity of the District's health insurance program.

The proprietary fund financial statements are Schedules B-4, B-5 and B-6.

**Notes to the basic financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Other information**. The required supplementary information and the individual and combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Financial Highlights**

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflow of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflow of resources by \$37,961,056 (net position) at the close of 2023 and our overall net position increased in the current year. The following table provides a summary of net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

#### Hopewell Valley Board of Education Net Position June 30,

	2023			2022		
	Governmental	Business-type		Governmental	Business-type	
	Activities	Activities	Total	Activities	Activities	Total
Current and other assets	\$ 22,091,574	\$ 668,601	\$ 22,760,175	\$ 24,781,914	\$ 511,980	\$25,293,894
Restricted cash	793,918		793,918	2,817,707		2,817,707
Capital assets, net	79,084,435	131,302	79,215,737	81,237,735	112,242	81,349,977
Total assets	101,969,927	799,903	102,769,830	108,837,356	624,222	109,461,578
Deferred Outflow of Resources	2,910,270		2,910,270	2,537,140		2,537,140
Current liabilities	13,853,865	82,594	13,936,459	16,455,861	64,072	16,519,933
Net pension liability	17,359,532		17,359,532	13,867,121		13,867,121
Long-term liabilities outstanding	33,312,896		33,312,896	37,632,434		37,632,434
Total liabilities	64,526,293	82,594	64,608,887	67,955,416	64,072	68,019,488
Deferred Inflow of Resources	3,110,157		3,110,157	8,833,184		8,833,184
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	44,955,914	131,302	45,087,216	42,870,942	112,242	42,983,184
Restricted	8,659,562		8,659,562	8,145,278		8,145,278
Unrestricted (deficit)	(16,371,729)	586,007	(15,785,722)	(16,430,324)	447,908	(15,982,416)
Total net position	\$ 37,243,747	\$ 717,309	\$ 37,961,056	\$ 34,585,896	\$ 560,150	\$35,146,046

The decrease in current and other assets is mainly the result of current year operations and use of cash to reduce liabilities. The decrease in restricted cash is mainly due to the use of unspent portion of lease proceeds in the current year.

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets. The increase in the District's net investment in capital assets is due to ongoing capital projects combined with the paying down of related debt. Restricted net position includes assets that are subject to external restrictions (e.g., for capital reserve, maintenance reserve, scholarship reserve, student activity reserve, excess fund balance, capital projects and debt service).

Deferred outflow of resources represents deferred pension costs associated with the District's net pension liability. Deferred inflows of resources represent the District's proportionate share of earnings and assumptions associated with the District's net pension liability. Long-term liabilities decreased due to the current year payments made on existing obligations. The net pension liability increased due to the changes in the actuarial inputs during the current year.

Hopewell Valley Board of Education

**Government-wide activities**. The key elements of the District's changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

hopewen valley board of Education						
	Chang	ges in Net F	osition			
	Yea	r Ended Jui	ne 30,			
		2023	,		2022	
	Governmental	Business-type		Governmental	Business-type	
	Activities	Activities	Total	Activities	Activities	Total
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 1,735,514	\$ 1,477,325	\$ 3,212,839	\$ 1,113,894	\$ 207,288	\$ 1,321,182
Operating and capital grants and contributions	2,379,138	469,332	2,848,470	1,910,589	1,453,446	3,364,035
Capital grants and contributions	251,458		251,458	347,500		347,500
General revenues:						
Property taxes	83,255,812		83,255,812	82,168,163		82,168,163
Grants and contributions not restricted						
to specific programs	33,816,453		33,816,453	36,419,225		36,419,225
Investment Earnings	152,487	3,600	156,087	13,904	131	14,035
Other	351,508		351,508	621,843		621,843
Gain on disposal of assets	869,809	27,330	897,139			
Total Revenues	122,812,179	1,977,587	124,789,766	122,595,118	1,660,865	124,255,983
Expenses:						
Instructional services	73,046,985		73,046,985	77,423,105		77,423,105
Support services	45,487,608	1,820,428	47,308,036	43,163,645	1,611,428	44,775,073
Special schools	491,161		491,161	480,731		480,731
Interest and other charges on long-term debt	1,128,574		1,128,574	1,003,945		1,003,945
Total Expenses	120,154,328	1,820,428	121,974,756	122,071,426	1,611,428	123,682,854
Change in net position	2,657,851	157,159	2,815,010	523,692	49,437	573,129
Net position-beginning of year	34,585,896	560,150	35,146,046	34,062,204	510,713	34,572,917
Net position-end of year	\$ 37,243,747	\$ 717,309	\$ 37,961,056	\$ 34,585,896	\$ 560,150	\$ 35,146,046

Charges for services increased due to an increase in tuition in the current year. Operating and capital grants and contributions increased due to the increase in grant revenue in the current year.

Governmental instructional expenses decreased and governmental support services increased because of the needs of the district in the current year.

Business-type activities revenues increased due to increases in revenues in the food service, driver education and after school programs.

#### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds**. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such

information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$2,006,721, while total fund balance was \$15,518,452. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 1.8% of the total general fund expenditures while total fund balance represents 14.2% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the District's general fund decreased by \$1,191,236 during the current fiscal year. Factors in this decrease include the expenditures exceeding revenues by approximately \$2.7 million plus other financing sources of \$1.5 million.

The Capital Projects Fund was active once again during the fiscal year. Fund balance restricted for capital projects decreased by \$134,061 to \$695,851 which represents the unspent balance of the bond proceeds. The decrease is attributed to the expenditures related to the ongoing capital projects.

The Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of \$5,949, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service and none of which has been anticipated in the District's 2023-24 budget. The net increase in fund balance during the current year was \$3,801, which is mainly attributable to the tax levy, state aid and transfer in during the year. The District received \$3,158,702 from the local tax levy and \$1,039,094 in state aid and paid \$2,990,000 and \$1,209,463 in principal and interest on bonds, respectively.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedule presents a summary of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the increases in relation to the prior year.

Revenue	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase from 2022	Percent of Increase
Local sources	\$ 85,578,010	74.8%	\$1,551,962	1.9%
State sources	26,686,331	23.3	1,640,467	6.6
Federal sources	2,162,876	1.9	2,862	0.1
Total	\$114,427,217	100.0%	\$3,195,291	2.9%

The increase in local sources is due to an increase in the miscellaneous revenue which mainly stems from the student activity and scholarship activity in the current year.

The increase in state sources is mainly attributable to increases in on-behalf TPAF pension, medical and long-term disability contributions paid by the State as well as additional state grants received in the current year.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the increases and decreases in relation to the prior year.

Expenditures	Amount	Percent of Total	Increase (Decrease) from 2022	Percent of Increase (Decrease)
Current expenditures: Instruction Support services Capital outlay Special schools Debt service: Principal Interest and costs	\$ 41,547,284 67,286,133 2,432,952 267,239 4,286,076 1,254,019	35.5% 57.5 2.1 0.2 3.7 1.0	\$ 2,189,579 4,891,462 (5,374,674) 11,643 (1,467,065) (100,556)	5.6% 7.8 (68.8) 4.6 (25.5) (7.4)
Total	\$117,073,703	100.0%	\$ 150,389	0.1%

The increase in instruction and support services is mainly attributable to the increase in salaries and general supplies costs necessary to provide a comprehensive education.

The decrease in capital outlay is due to less construction and maintenance projects having completed in the current year and a decrease in capital lease activity during the current year.

The decrease in debt service principal and interest is due to the payments being made on debt service in the current year.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The District budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year, there were several differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between the actual and budgeted amounts.

State sources exceeded anticipated revenues by \$20,151,137 as a result of the District not anticipating revenues related to Extraordinary Aid, Non-public transportation aid, State on-behalf TPAF pension, medical and disability contributions, and State reimbursed TPAF social security contributions.

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the District had \$79,215,737 and \$81,349,977, respectively, invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, building and building improvements and machinery and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation or amortization.

	Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)				
	Governmer	ntal Activities		ss-type vities	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
Land	\$ 2,546,691	\$ 2,546,691			
Construction in progress		282,857			
Land improvements	1,801,058	1,990,364			
Building and building					
improvements	70,345,231	73,614,387			
Machinery and equipment	4,391,455	2,803,436	\$131,302	\$112,242	
Total	\$79,084,435	\$81,237,735	\$131,302	\$112,242	

The decrease in governmental activities capital assets is due to the current year depreciation expense exceeding additions related to construction in progress, buildings and building improvements, and machinery, equipment, and vehicles. The increase in business-type activities is due to the current year additions exceeding current year depreciation expense.

For more detailed information, please refer to Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2023, the District had \$58,366,375 of outstanding long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$17,359,532 represents the District's net pension liability, \$2,881,932 is for compensated absences; \$3,454,214 for financed purchases payable; \$30,865,000 of serial bonds; \$377,245 has been accrued to pay for legal settlements and \$505,158 is for the unamortized premium on bonds. In addition, the District has \$2,923,294 accrued as a liability for insurance claims related to its self- insured health benefits. For more detailed information, refer to Note 5 of the basic financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

- Local aid related to the tax levy has increased approximately \$3.4 million.
- State aid has increased approximately \$898,000.
- The cost of providing employee health benefits are expected to continue to increase.
- The District budgeted \$4,747,895 of its 2023 fund balance to partially fund the 2023-24 operations, an increase of \$657,625 from the prior year.

All of the above factors were considered in preparing the District's 2023-24 fiscal year budget.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the School Business Administrator, 425 South Main Street, Pennington, New Jersey 08534.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

## **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all governmental activities and business-type activities as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District

#### Statement of Net Position

#### June 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,032,333	\$	610,092	\$	20,642,425
Accounts receivable		2,059,241		29,762		2,089,003
Inventories				28,747		28,747
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents		793,918				793,918
Capital assets, non-depreciable		2,546,691				2,546,691
Capital assets, depreciable, net		76,537,744		131,302		76,669,046
Total assets		101,969,927		799,903		102,769,830
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Pension deferrals		2,910,270				2,910,270
Total deferred outflows of resources		2,910,270				2,910,270
Liabilities						
Accounts payable		4,907,701		14,373		4,922,074
Accrued interest payable		532,998		,		532,998
Other current liability		518,303				518,303
Intergovernmental payables:						
State		43,751				43,751
Unearned revenue		157,165		68,221		225,386
Accrued expenses		2,566,202				2,566,202
Net pension liability		17,359,532				17,359,532
Current portion of long-term obligations		5,127,745				5,127,745
Noncurrent portion of long-term obligations		33,312,896				33,312,896
Total liabilities		64,526,293		82,594		64,608,887
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Pension deferrals		3,110,157				3,110,157
Total deferred inflows of resources		3,110,157				3,110,157
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets		44,955,914		131,302		45,087,216
Restricted for:						
Capital reserve		8,050,784				8,050,784
Maintenance reserve		91,927				91,927
Scholarships		39,152				39,152
Student activities		477,699				477,699
Unrestricted (deficit)		(16,371,729)		586,007		(15,785,722)
Total net position	\$	37,243,747	\$	717,309	\$	37,961,056

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

#### A-2

#### Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Changes in						
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital rants and ntributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total
Governmental activities												
Instruction	\$	73,046,985	\$	1,601,541	\$	409,565	\$	251,458	\$ (70,784,421)			\$ (70,784,421)
Support services:												
Instruction		1,689,725							(1,689,725)			(1,689,725)
Attendance/social work		695							(695)			(695)
Health services		1,230,956							(1,230,956)			(1,230,956)
Other support services		12,456,805				1,969,573			(10,487,232)			(10,487,232)
Improvement of instruction		2,785,052							(2,785,052)			(2,785,052)
School library		2,582,646							(2,582,646)			(2,582,646)
General administration		1,468,680							(1,468,680)			(1,468,680)
School administration		3,891,752							(3,891,752)			(3,891,752)
Central services		1,982,071							(1,982,071)			(1,982,071)
Admin info technology Instructional staff training services		447,701 57,019							(447,701)			(447,701)
Required maintenance of plant services		2.396.708							(57,019) (2,396,708)			(57,019) (2,396,708)
Operation of plant		2,396,708							(2,396,708) (6,109,552)			(6,109,552)
Care and upkeep of grounds		488.334							(0,109,332) (488,334)			(488,334)
Security		400,334 1,026,504							(400,334) (1,026,504)			(488,334)
Student transportation		6,840,814		133,973					(6,706,841)			(6,706,841)
Special Schools		491,161		100,970					(491,161)			(491,161)
Contribution to charter schools		32,594							(32,594)			(32,594)
Interest and other charges on long-term debt		1,128,574							(1,128,574)			(1,128,574)
Total governmental activities		120,154,328		1,735,514		2,379,138		251,458	(115,788,218)			(115,788,218)
Business-type activities												
Food service		1,586,623		1,272,008		469,332				\$	154,717	154,717
Driver education		80,532		58,759							(21,773)	(21,773)
After school		153,273		146,558							(6,715)	(6,715)
Total business-type activities		1,820,428		1,477,325		469,332					126,229	126,229
Total primary government	\$	121,974,756	\$	3,212,839	\$	2,848,470	\$	251,458	(115,788,218)		126,229	(115,661,989)
	0											
	General revenues: Property taxes, levied for general purposes								80,097,110			80,097,110
		roperty taxes, I							3.158.702			3.158.702
		tate and federa							33,816,453			33,816,453
		vestment earn							152,487		3,600	156,087
		liscellaneous ir							351,508		0,000	351,508
		ain on disposa							869,809		27,330	897,139
		al general reve							118,446,069		30,930	118,476,999
		ange in net pos							2,657,851		157,159	2,815,010
		5 P							,,		- , , , -	,,

	003,003	27,000	037,133
Total general revenues	118,446,069	30,930	118,476,999
Change in net position	2,657,851	157,159	2,815,010
Net position—beginning	34,585,896	560,150	35,146,046
Net position—ending	\$ 37,243,747 \$	717,309	\$ 37,961,056

**Fund Financial Statements** 

**Governmental Funds** 

#### Balance Sheet

#### June 30, 2023

		General Fund		Major Fu Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund	s	Debt ervice Fund	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$	15,474,005	\$	606,612	\$	823,316			\$	16,903,933
Accounts receivable:										
Intergovernmental: State		951,067		3,338						954,405
Federal		405.040		581,790						581,790
Other Interfund receivable		105,246 1,858,089		5,138 1,400			\$	5,949		110,384 1,865,438
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	<u>^</u>	518,303	¢		<u> </u>	000.046	¢.	5.949	~	518,303
Total assets	3	18.906.710	3	1.198.278	\$	823.316	Ð	5.949	3	20.934.253
Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	920,182	\$	253,962					\$	1,174,144
Intergovernmental payables:				10 75 1						10 75 1
State Interfunds payable		132,285		43,751 250,162	\$	127,465				43,751 509,912
Payroll deductions and withholdings payable		1,793,875		200,102	Ŷ	121,400				1,793,875
Other current liabilities		518,303								518,303
Unearned revenue		23,613		133,552		107.105				157,165
Total liabilities		3,388,258		681,427		127,465				4,197,150
Fund balances:										
Restricted for: Capital reserve		8,050,784								8,050,784
Maintenance reserve		91,927								91,927
Capital projects						695,851	\$	5,949		695,851
Debt service Scholarships				39,152			Ф	5,949		5,949 39,152
Student activities				477,699						477,699
Assigned to: Designated for subsequent year										
expenditures		4,747,895								4,747,895
Other purposes Unassigned		621,125 2,006,721								621,125 2,006,721
Total fund balances		15,518,452		516,851		695,851		5,949	_	16,737,103
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	18,906,710	\$	1,198,278	\$	823,316	\$	5,949		
	of net Capit resou cost c depre	ints reported for position (A-1) a al assets used in rces and therefor of the assets is \$ iciation is \$55,3 red interest on lo	n gover ore are \$134,44 58,640.	rent because: nmental activiti not reported in l3,075 and the	es are the fur accum	not financial nds. The ulated				79,084,435
		urrent period and								(532,998)
										(,000)
		red pension cos cial resources ar	-							(199,887)
	costs funds	al service funds of the District's . The assets and led with governr	self-ins d liabilit	urance fund to ies of the interr	the ind	ividual				(874,806)
		ension liability is d and therefore i								(17,359,532)
	end a therei incluc stater Long- purch	ed pension con re not paid with fore not reported led in accounts nent of net posi term liabilities, i ases payable, c g from litigation	current d as a li payable tion. ncludin compen	t economic reso ability in the fur e in the governr g bonds payabl sated absences	ources nds, bu ment-w le, fina s, settle	and are t are ide nced ements				(1,527,019)
	not du	ported as liabliti	in the c	urrent period a						(38,083,549)

Net position of governmental activities

\$ 37,243,747

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Governmental Funds

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

#### Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Major Funds							
			Special	Capital	Debt	Total		
		General	Revenue	Projects	Service	Governmental		
		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds		
Revenues:								
Local sources:								
Local tax levy	\$	80,097,110			\$ 3,158,702	\$ 83,255,812		
Tuition		679,327				679,327		
Interest on investments		147,019		\$ 5,468		152,487		
Transportation		133,973				133,973		
Miscellaneous		351,508	\$1,010,371			1,361,879		
Total local sources		81,408,937	1,010,371	5,468	3,158,702	85,583,478		
State sources		25,093,562	553,675		1.039.094	26,686,331		
Federal sources		174,112	1,988,764		1,000,004	2,162,876		
Total revenues		106,676,611	3,552,810	5,468	4,197,796	114,432,685		
Total revenues		100,070,011	0,002,010	0,400	4,107,700	114,402,000		
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction		39,996,875	1,550,409			41,547,284		
Support services:								
Instruction		1,591,765				1,591,765		
Attendance/social work		378				378		
Health services		708,784				708,784		
Support services		2,407,122	1,718,115			4,125,237		
Guidance		1,543,535				1,543,535		
Child study team		2,073,486				2,073,486		
Improvement of instruction		1,541,118				1,541,118		
School library		1,441,030				1,441,030		
General administration		1,187,003				1,187,003		
School administration		2,473,125				2,473,125		
Central services		1,144,902				1,144,902		
Administration information technology		248,403				248,403		
Instructional staff training servcies		53,713				53,713		
Required maintenance of plant services		1,669,281				1,669,281		
Operation of plant-custodial services		4,287,206				4,287,206		
Care and upkeep of grounds		301,110				301,110		
Security		639,325				639,325		
Student transportation		4,853,264				4,853,264		
Employee benefits		17,850,233				17,850,233		
On-behalf pension, medical and		17,000,200				17,000,200		
disability contributions		16,709,936				16,709,936		
On-behalf TPAF social security		10,703,550				10,700,000		
contributions		2,810,705				2,810,705		
Special Schools		2,810,703				2,810,703		
Contribution to charter schools		32,594				32,594		
Capital outlay		2,181,494	251,458	134,061		2,567,013		
Debt Service:		2,101,494	251,456	134,001		2,507,015		
Principal		1,296,076			2,990,000	4,286,076		
Interest		44,556			1,209,463	1,254,019		
Total expenditures		109,354,258	3,519,982	134.061	4,199,463	117,207,764		
(Deficiency) Excess of revenues		109,334,230	3,519,902	134,001	4,199,403	117,207,704		
		(2 677 647)	22.020	(100 502)	(1 667)	(2 775 070)		
(under) over expenditures		(2,677,647)	32,828	(128,593)	(1,667)	(2,775,079)		
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in		1,486,411			5,468	1,491,879		
Transfers out				(5,468)		(5,468)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,486,411		(5,468)	5,468	1,486,411		
Net change in fund balances		(1,191,236)	32,828	(134,061)	3,801	(1,288,668)		
Fund balances, July 1		16,709,688	484,023	829,912	2,148	18,025,771		
Fund balances, June 30		15,518,452	\$ 516,851	\$ 695,851	\$ 5,949	\$ 16,737,103		
	Ψ	10,010,702	÷ 010,001	φ 000,001	<u>ψ 0,0+0</u>	<u> </u>		

The reconciliation of the fund balances of governmental funds to the net position of governmental activities in the statement of activities is presented in an accompanying schedule (B-3).

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Governmental Funds

#### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2023

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$ (1,288,668)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital asset additions in the period. Capital additions Depreciation expense	\$ 1,389,240 (4,412,349)(3,023,109)
Gain on disposal of assets.	869,809
Repayments of bond principal and financed purchases payable are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	
Serial Bonds Payable Financed Purchases Payable	2,990,000 
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences.	
Amortization of Premium on Bonds	86,258
The Internal Service Fund is used by the District to charge the costs of self insurance to other The activity of this fund is included in the Statement of Activities. Change in net position	funds. (1,284,567)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as	
expenditures in governmental funds. Pension expense	2,527,304
In the statement of activities, provision for litigation settlements are measured in the period the incident occured. In the governmental funds however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources paid.	620,873
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt/ leases is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The amount presented is the change from prior year.	39,187
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).	(175 211)
Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)	(175,311) <u>\$ 2,657,851</u>

B-3

**Proprietary Funds** 

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Proprietary Funds

#### Combining Statement of Net Position

#### June 30, 2023

		Major F	unds					
		Business-Typ	Governmental Activity -					
		Enterprise	e Funds		Internal Service Fund			
	Food	Driver	After					
	Service	Education	School	Totals	Self-Insurance			
Assets								
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 555,033 \$	\$ 53,483 \$	\$ 1,576 \$	610,092	\$ 3,128,400			
Accounts receivable:								
State	736			736				
Federal	12,789			12,789				
Other	6,212		10,025	16,237	412,662			
Interfund receivable					130,885			
Inventories	28,747			28,747				
Restricted cash					275,615			
Total current assets	603,517	53,483	11,601	668,601	3,947,562			
Non-current assets:								
Capital assets:								
Equipment	555,527	50,855		606,382				
Accumulated depreciation	(450,579)	(24,501)		(475,080)				
Total capital assets, net	104,948	26,354		131,302				
Total assets	708,465	79,837	11,601	799,903	3,947,562			
Liabilities								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	6,484	4,985	2,904	14,373	412,663			
Accrued liability for insurance claims	0,.01	.,	_,	,	2,923,294			
Interfund payable					1,486,411			
Unearned revenue	68,221			68,221	.,,			
Total current liabilities	74,705	4,985	2,904	82,594	4,822,368			
Net position								
Investment in capital assets	104,948	26,354		131,302				
Unrestricted (deficit)	528,812	48,498	8,697	586,007	(874,806)			
Total net position (deficit)	\$ 633,760 \$		\$		\$ (874,806)			
	φ 000,700 0	¢ 14,002 (	γ 0,001 ψ	111,000	Ψ (014,000)			

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Proprietary Funds

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

#### Year Ended June 30, 2023

			Major F	unas			
		Governmental Activity -					
		E	nterprise	e Funds		Interr	nal Service Fund
	Food	Drive	r	After			
	Service	Educat	ion	School	Totals	S	elf-Insurance
Operating revenues:							
Local sources:							
Daily food sales-reimbursable programs	\$ 402,387				\$ 402,387		
Daily food sales- non reimbursable programs	869,621				869,621	¢	12 550 261
Charges for services - district contributions Charges for services - employee contributions						\$	13,558,361 2,472,277
Fees		\$ 58	,759 \$	5 146,558	205,317		2,412,211
Total operating revenues	1,272,008		,759	146,558	1,477,325		16,030,638
Operating expenses:							
Salaries	446,365	61	,236	27,405	535,006		
Employee benefits	124,400		,806	5,000	134,206		
Supplies and materials	147,047		,435		151,482		
Purchased services			988	120,868	121,856		
Depreciation	18,213	g	,067		27,280		
Insurance	35,314				35,314		
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs	407,421				407,421		
Cost of sales - non reimbursable programs	300,453				300,453		
Management and administrative fees	77,045				77,045		44 400 054
Insurance Claims Other	30.365				30,365		14,133,954
Total operating expenses	1,586,623		,532	153,273	1,820,428		2,370,845 16,504,799
Total operating expenses	1,360,023	00	,002	155,275	1,020,420		10,304,799
Operating (loss) income	(314,615	) (21	,773)	(6,715)	(343,103)		(474,161)
Nonoperating revenues:							
Other sources:							
Re-insurance proceeds							656,442
Interest and investment revenue	3,600				3,600		19,563
Gain on disposal of equipment	27,330				27,330		
State sources:	44 504				44 504		
State school lunch program	11,581				11,581		
State school lunch Reduced Supplement Federal sources:	1,210				1,210		
National School lunch program	212,375				212,375		
COVID-19 Pandemic electronic benefit transfer	653				653		
Food donation program	77,202				77,202		
COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance	166,311				166,311		
Total nonoperating revenues	500,262				500,262		676,005
Income (Loss) before transfers	185,647	(21	,773)	(6,715)	157,159		201,844
Transfer out - General Fund				-	-		(1,486,411)
Change in net position	185,647	(21	,773)	(6,715)	157,159		(1,284,567)
Total net position-beginning	448,113	96	,625	15,412	560,150		409,761
Total net position-ending	\$ 633,760	\$ 74	,852 \$		\$ 717,309	\$	(874,806)

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Proprietary Funds

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows

	Year E	nded June 30, 2	2023				
			Major Fu	nds			
			Business Type	Activities -		Gover	mental Activity -
			Enterprise F	unds		Inter	nal Service Fund
		Food Service	Driver Education	After School	Totals	s	Self-Insurance
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Receipts from customers	\$	1,271,777	58,759	\$ 136,53	3 \$ 1,467,069		
Payments to employees		(446,365)	(57,011)	(27,405	5) (530,781)		
Payments for employee benefits		(124,400)	(4,361)	(2,096	6) (130,857)		
Receipts from services provided				(120,868	3) (120,868)	\$	16,027,737
Payments for insurance claims							(12,467,315)
Payments to suppliers		(1,000,480)	(5,574)		(1,006,054)		(2,727,319)
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities		(299,468)	(8,187)	(13,836			833,103
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:							
Cash received from state and federal reimbursements		486,523			486,523		
Cash received from food donation program		77,202			77,202		
Re-insurance proceeds							656.442
Transfer to general fund							(1,486,411)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		563,725			563,725		(829,969)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activity:							
Acquisition of capital assets		(19,010)			(19,010)		
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activity		(19,010)			(19,010)		
Cash flows from investing activity:							
Interest		3,600			3,600		19,563
Net cash provided by investing activity		3,600			3,600		19,563
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		248,847	(8,187)	(13,836	6) 226,824		22,697
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		306,186	61,670	15,41	2 383,268		3,105,703
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	555,033	53,483	\$ 1,57	6 \$ 610,092	\$	3,128,400
Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash							
(used in) provided by operating activities							
Operating (loss)	\$	(314,615) \$	\$ (21,773)	\$ (6,71	5) \$ (343,103)	\$	(474,161)
Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash							
(used in) provided by operating activities:							
Depreciation		18,213	9,067		27,280		
Change in assets and liabilities:							
(Increase) in accounts receivable		(4,846)		(10,025	5) (14,871)		(2,901)
(Increase) in inventory		(9,319)			(9,319)		
(Increase) in deposit/restricted cash							(7,171)
Increase in accounts payable		6,484	4,519	2,904	13,907		2,901
Increase in interfund payable				,	-		1,486,411
(Decrease) in accrued liability for insurance claims							(171,976)
Increase in unearned revenue		4,615			4,615		( ,,
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	\$	(299,468)	\$ (8,187)	\$ (13,83)		\$	833,103
	<u></u>	(,,,,,,,	. (0,.0.)	. (,50	., + (-2.,.01)		000,.00

Noncash noncapital financing activities: The District received \$77,202 of food commodities from the U.S. Department of Agriculture for the year ended June 30, 2023.

B-6

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The more significant of the District's accounting policies are disclosed below:

### A. Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The definition of the reporting entity is based primarily on the notion of financial accountability. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

The District, as the primary government for financial reporting entity purposes, has oversight responsibility and control over all activities related to the Hopewell Valley Regional School District in Pennington, New Jersey. The District receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities.

The District has no component units that are required to be included within the reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of <u>Governmental Accounting and Financial</u> <u>Reporting Standards</u>.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and the major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Except for the internal service fund, the New Jersey Department of Education requires that all funds be reported as major to promote consistency of reporting among the school districts in the State of New Jersey.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues, except property taxes, to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Property taxes are considered to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and net pension liability are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, interest, and state aid monies associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

The District has reported the following major governmental funds:

*General Fund*: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

*Special Revenue Fund*: The District maintains one special revenue fund, which includes the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

*Capital Projects Fund*: The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds, state aid and local funds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

*Debt Service Fund:* The debt service fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

*Enterprise Funds (Food Service, Driver Education, and After School)*: The enterprise funds account for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria, driver education, and after school operations and are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods and services to the students or other entities on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

*Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund*: The self-insurance fund is used to record the activity of the District's self-insured health insurance program expenses.

As a general rule, the effect of internal activity has been eliminated from the Government-wide financial statements. Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) fees charged to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with an enterprise fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise funds are charges for sales of food, tuition for the driver education program and rental fees and fees collected related to the after school program. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Operating expense for the internal service fund include payments for health benefits. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The District reports unearned revenue on its balance sheet and statement of net position. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them, as when federal assistance is received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and statement of net position and revenue is recognized.

Ad Valorem (Property) taxes are susceptible to accrual as, under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable."

The County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties and the Municipal Tax Collectors are responsible for the collection of taxes. Assessments are certified and taxes are levied on January 1; taxes are due on February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1. Unpaid taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to lien.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds and submitted to the county office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and the special revenue fund uses a non-GAAP budget (budgetary basis). The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (continued)

each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referred in N.J.A.C. 6A:23.

The over-expenditure in the general fund is due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution and certain other matters require approval by the formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

With the exception of student activity and scholarship funds, the accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### E. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, amounts on deposit, and money market accounts with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with the GASB. The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments and are stated at cost. All other investments including United States Treasury Bonds and Notes which are stated at fair value.

#### F. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### G. Inventories

Inventories that benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. The food service enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method amounted to \$28,747 at June 30, 2023. At June 30, 2023, there were no unused Food Donation Program commodities in the food service enterprise fund.

### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, property, plant and equipment and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value at the date of acquisition.

The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method. The following estimated useful lives are used to compute depreciation:

	Years
Land improvements	20
Buildings and building improvements	7-60
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Vehicles	5-10
Computer software	5

#### I. Compensated Absences

A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. The District uses the "vesting method" for estimating its accrued sick and vacation leave liability.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies and collective bargaining agreements. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after one year of service.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### I. Compensated Absences (continued)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the District is recorded in the government-wide financial statements amounted to \$2,881,932 at June 30, 2023. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### J. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. Unearned revenue in the enterprise fund consists of student deposits made for the use of purchasing food to be consumed in a future period. Unearned revenue in the general fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

#### K. Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense / expenditure) until then. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, including deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, including deferred amounts related to pensions.

#### L. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and enterprise funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### L. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as either capital projects fund or debt service fund expenditures in the year of issuance.

#### M. Fund Balances

GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* ("GASB 54") established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under GASB 54, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting and classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Assets included in this fund balance category include prepaid assets, inventories, long-term receivables and corpus of any permanent funds.
- 2) Restricted includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.
- 3) Committed includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The District's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Education (the "Board") and formal action is taken by resolution of the Board at publicly held meetings. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for other purposes unless the Board revises or changes the specified use by taking the same action (resolution) taken to originally commit these funds.
- 4) Assigned amounts intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Intent is expressed by either the Board or Business Administrator, to whom the Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes, including the encumbering of funds.
- 5) Unassigned includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications in the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In the other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### M. Fund Balances (continued)

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. For the unrestricted fund balance, the District first spends committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally, unassigned funds.

Of the \$15,518,452 of fund balance in the General Fund, \$8,050,784 has been restricted in the capital reserve account, \$91,927 has been restricted in the maintenance reserve account, \$621,125 of encumbrances are assigned to other purposes, \$4,747,895 has been assigned as designated for subsequent years expenditures and \$2,006,721 is unassigned. All of the \$695,851 fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund is restricted for capital projects. Of the \$5,949 fund balance in the Debt Service Fund, \$481 has been budgeted for use in the 2023-24 budget and is included in restricted for debt service. Of the \$516,851 of fund balance in Special Revenue Fund, \$39,152 has been restricted for scholarships and \$477,699 has been restricted for student activities.

### N. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for restricted fund balance - excess surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve fund balance of the general fund at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in its subsequent years' budget. The District did not generate any excess surplus in the current year.

### O. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and liabilities in the government-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net positions are reported as restricted in the government-wide and fund financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

#### P. GASB Pronouncements

#### **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* in May 2020. This Statement provides guidance on accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### P. GASB Pronouncements (continued)

periods beginning after June 15, 2022. Management has reviewed the requirements of GASB Statement No. 96 and deemed the impact immaterial to the financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022* in April 2022. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements of this Statement are effective for period beginning after June 15, 2022. Management has reviewed the requirements of GASB Statement No. 99 and deemed the impact immaterial to the financial statements.

The GASB issued Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences* in June 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2023. Management has not determined the impact of the Statement on the financial statements.

#### **Q. Management Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### R. On-Behalf Payments

Revenues and expenditures of the general fund include payments made by the State of New Jersey for social security contributions and post-retirement medical and pension benefits for certified members of the New Jersey Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund. Additionally, revenues and expenses related to on-behalf pension, medical and long-term disability contributions in the government-wide financial statements have been decreased by \$3,475,490 to adjust for the full accrual basis expense incurred by the State of New Jersey during the most recent measurement period. The amounts are not required to be included in the District's annual budget.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### S. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2023 and December 5, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance. The effect of those events and transactions that provide additional pertinent information about conditions that existed at the balance sheet and statement of net position date, have been recognized in the accompanying financial statements.

#### 2. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

## Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The detail of this \$38,083,549 difference is as follows:

Bonds payable	\$ 30,865,000
Premium on bonds	505,158
Litigation payable	377,245
Financed purchases payable	3,454,214
Compensated absences	 2,881,932
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental	
funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities	\$ 38,083,549

#### 3. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA") GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

### Deposits

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund and the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

The District's cash and cash equivalents are classified below to inform financial statement users about the extent to which a government's deposits and investments are exposed to custodial credit risk.

At June 30, 2023, the District's carrying value of its deposits was \$20,642,425 and the bank balance was \$23,749,997. Of the bank balance, \$500,000 was secured by federal depository insurance. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) covered the bank balance of \$19,884,626. \$2,571,453 held in the District agency accounts are not covered by GUDPA. In addition, the District has cash held with fiscal agents in the amount of \$793,918.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 3. Deposits and Investments (continued)

GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures* ("GASB 40") requires that the District disclose whether its deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk (risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the District would not be able to recover the value of its deposit or investment). Deposits are considered to be exposed to Custodial Credit Risk if they are: uncollateralized (securities not pledged to the depositor), collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the government's name. The District does not have a policy for the management of custodial credit risk, other than depositing all of its funds in banks covered by GUDPA.

At least five percent of the District's deposits were fully collateralized by funds held by financial institutions, but not in the name of the District. Due to the nature of GUDPA, further information is not available regarding the full amount that is collateralized.

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds and other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or of any United States Bank for Cooperatives which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. New Jersey Cash Management Fund and New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Fund.

*Custodial Credit Risk*: For investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counter-party, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of the outside party. Investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and are not registered in the name of the District.

*Credit Risk:* The District does not have an investment policy regarding the management of credit risk. GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or investments guaranteed by the U.S. government. The District manages custodial credit risk by limiting its investments to United States Treasury Notes.

*Concentration of Credit Risk:* The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

Interest Rate Risk: The District does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk.

The District had no investments at June 30, 2023.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 4. Capital Assets

The following schedule is a summarization of the governmental activities changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Beginning Balance Increases		Transfers/ Dispositions		Ending Balance	
Governmental activities	Dalance		CI 60363	013	0051110115	Dalarice
Capital assets, not being depreciated						
Land	\$ 2,546,691					\$ 2,546,691
Construction in progress	282,857	\$	40,683	\$	(323,540)	-
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	2,829,548		40,683		(323,540)	2,546,691
Capital assets, being depreciated						
Land improvements	4,373,610					4,373,610
Buildings and building improvements	113,638,553				323,540	113,962,093
Machinery, equipment, and vehicles	12,212,124		1,348,557			13,560,681
Total capital assets being depreciated	130,224,287		1,348,557		323,540	131,896,384
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Land improvements	2,383,246		189,306			2,572,552
Buildings and building improvements	40,024,166		3,592,696			43,616,862
Machinery, equipment, and vehicles	9,408,688		630,347		(869,809)	9,169,226
Total accumulated depreciation	51,816,100		4,412,349		(869,809)	55,358,640
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	78,408,187		(3,063,792)		1,193,349	76,537,744
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$81,237,735	\$	(3,023,109)	\$	869,809	\$79,084,435

Depreciation expense on assets acquired with lease proceeds is included above.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 4. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District for the year ended June 30, 2023 as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 2,556,878
Undistributed Instruction	97,960
Attendance/social work	23
Health services	43,620
Other support services	476,470
Improvement of instruction	94,843
School library	88,683
General administration	73,050
School administration	152,200
Central services	70,459
Information technology	15,287
Instructional staff training services	3,306
Required maintenance of plant services	102,730
Operation of plant	263,841
Care & upkeep of grounds	18,531
Security	39,345
Student transportation	298,677
Special schools	 16,446
	\$ 4,412,349

The following schedule is a summarization of business-type activities changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Beginning Balance		Inc	Increases Dispositions			Ending Balance
Business-type activities							
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Equipment	\$	732,201	\$	19,010	\$	144,829	\$ 606,382
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Equipment		619,959		27,280		172,159	475,080
Total business-type activities							
capital assets, net	\$	112,242	\$	(8,270)	\$	(27,330)	\$ 131,302

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 5. Long-Term Liabilities

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

	Beginning Balance	Additions Reductio		Ending Balance	_	Due within One Year
Governmental activities:						
Bonds payable	\$33,855,000		\$ 2,990,000	\$30,865,000	\$	3,070,000
Premium on bonds	591,416		86,258	505,158		53,409
Litigation payable	998,118		620,873	377,245		209,002
Compensated absences	2,706,621	\$ 354,543	179,232	2,881,932		246,223
Financed purchases payable - leases	4,750,289		1,296,075	3,454,214		1,192,019
Subtotal	42,901,444	354,543	5,172,438	38,083,549		4,770,653
Accrued Liability for Insurance Claims	3,095,270	13,646,587	13,818,563	2,923,294		357,092
Net pension liability	13,867,121	3,492,411		17,359,532		
Total governmental activities						
long-term liabilities	\$ 59,863,835	\$ 17,493,541	\$18,991,001	\$58,366,375	\$	5,127,745

The District expects to liquidate the balance in compensated absences, the litigation payable and net pension liability with payments made from the District's general fund. Financed purchases payable will be liquidated with payments from the general fund. Bonds payable will be liquidated with payments from the debt service fund. The accrued liability for insurance claims will be liquidated with payments from the internal service fund.

#### **Bonds Payable**

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law or by the voters of the municipalities through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. The principal and interest of these bonds will be paid from the debt service fund as required by New Jersey statutes.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2023 is comprised of the following issue:

\$35,855,000, 2016 school bonds, due in annual installments ranging from \$3,070,000 to \$3,815,000 through January 15, 2032 at interest rates ranging from 3.25% to 4.00%.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Principal and interest due on all bonds outstanding at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Principal		Interest	Total
Fiscal year ending June 30:				
2024	\$	3,070,000	\$ 1,112,288	\$ 4,182,288
2025		3,155,000	1,012,513	4,167,513
2026		3,240,000	909,975	4,149,975
2027		3,330,000	804,675	4,134,675
2028		3,420,000	688,125	4,108,125
2029-2032		14,650,000	1,467,425	16,117,425
	\$	30,865,000	\$ 5,995,001	\$ 36,860,001

#### Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

As of June 30, 2023, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

#### Financed Purchases Payable - Leases

In June 2020, the District entered into a lease for acquisition of buses in the amount of \$177,500. The buses are being leased with an interest rate of 2.50%,

In January 2021, the District entered into a lease for the acquisition of laptops in the amount of \$1,200,000. The laptops are being leased with an interest rate of 0.960%.

In June 2021, the District entered into a lease for acquisition of buses, vehicles and technology equipment in the amount of \$3,465,000. The buses, vehicles and technology equipment are being leased with an interest rate of 0.710%

In June 2022, The District entered into a lease for acquisition of equipment in the amount of \$870,000. The equipment is being leased with an interest rate of 3.25%.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

The following is a table of financed purchases payable at June 30, 2023:

	Principal		Interest		Total		
Year Ending June 30:							
2024	\$ 1,192,019	\$	42,025	\$	1,234,044		
2025	1,205,392		28,651		1,234,043		
2026	875,916		15,059		890,975		
2027	180,887		5,116		186,003		
	\$ 3,454,214	\$	90,851	\$	3,545,065		

The assets acquired through financed purchases payables - leases are as follows at June 30, 2023:

Assets:	
Machinery, equipment, and vehicles	\$436,905
Less accumulated depreciation	(269,159)
Total	\$167,746

#### 6. Pension Plans

#### **Description of Systems**

Substantially all of the District's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). These systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees' Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan.

#### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for health care coverage. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62,

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

### Public Employees' Retirement System

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school Board or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60, and 62, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issued publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295.

### **Funding Policy**

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing members. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Under the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, employee contribution rates for TPAF and PERS are 7.5%. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both the TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

noncontributory death benefits and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the Board is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$16,709,936 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits, disability insurance and pensions on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$2,810,705 during the year ended June 30, 2023 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The District's actuarially determined contributions to PERS for the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were \$1,450,577, \$1,370,870, and \$1,254,162, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For the purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflow of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$17,359,532 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.1150294814 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0020272181 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized full accrual pension benefit of \$2,527,304 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	C	eferred outflows Resources	_	Deferred Inflows Resources
Changes of assumptions	\$	53,785	\$	2,599,409
Difference between expected and actual experience		125,293		110,491
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		718,495		
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		485,678		400,257
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		1,527,019		
	\$	2,910,270	\$	3,110,157

\$1,527,019 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June	30:	
2024	\$	(1,178,139)
2025		(565,977)
2026		(50,101)
2027		64,553
2028		2,758
	\$	(1,726,906)

#### Additional Information

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary increases:	2.75 - 6.55%
	based on years of service
Investment rate of return	7.00%

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the

Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expecting future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

	Target	Long-Term
Asset Class	Allocation	Expected Real
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging markets equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	100.00%	

#### Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

	At 1% decrease (6.00%)	At current iscount rate (7.00%)	 At 1% increase (8.00%)
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	\$ 22,301,914	\$ 17,359,532	\$ 13,153,366

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System.

#### Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,660,772,008
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 3,236,303,935
Net pension liability	\$15,219,184,920

District's Proportion 0.1150294814%

Collective pension benefit for the Local Group for the measurement period ended June 30, 2022 is \$1,032,778,934.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017 and 2016 is 5.04, 5.13, 5.16, 5.21, 5.63, 5.48, and 5.57 years, respectively.

#### Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain Local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers under Chapter 366, P.L. 2011 and Chapter 122, P.L. 2001. The June 30, 2022 State special funding situation net pension liability amount of \$127.8 million is the accumulated difference between the annual actuarially determined State obligation under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2011 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there was no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding cost under the special funding situation there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding cost under the special funding situation there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding cost under the special funding situation there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding cost und

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation pension expense of \$50.2 million, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

The District's expense related to the special funding situation is \$36,525.

#### Special Funding Situation - Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2023 was \$165,272,394. The District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.3203300028 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0030795077 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements of \$4,447,942 for contributions incurred by the State.

#### Actuarial assumptions

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Inflation rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary increases: Through 2026	2.75 - 5.65% based on years of service
Investment rate of return	7.00%

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage by adding expected inflation.

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging markets equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
Real estate	8.00%	11.19%
High yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment grade credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%
	100.00%	

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

### Year ended June 30, 2023

### 6. Pension Plans (continued)

	At 1%	At current	At 1%
	decrease	discount rate	increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with			
the District	\$ 193,785,394	\$165,272,394	\$141,253,774

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 4,996,491,160
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,953,696,776
Net pension liability	\$51,594,415,806

District's Proportion 0.3203300028%

Collective pension expense for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2022 is \$1,424,884,581.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at July 1, 2022, 2021, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, and 2015 is 7.83, 7.93, 8.04, 8.29, 8.30, 8.30, and 8.30 years, respectively.

#### 7. Post-Retirement Benefits

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### State Health Benefit State Retired Employee Plan

Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations in Fiscal Year 2022 the State funded the various defined benefit pension systems at 108 percent of the full actuarially determined contributions. Employer contributions to the pension plans are calculated per the requirements of the governing State statutes using generally accepting actuarial procedures and practices. The actuarial funding method used to determine the Sate's contribution is a matter of State law. Any change to the

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

### 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

funding method requires the approval of the State Legislature and the Governor. The amount the State actually contributes to the pension plans may differ from the actuarially determined contributions of the pension plans because the State's contribution to the pension plans is subject to the appropriation of the State Legislature and actions by the Governor. GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, requires participating employers to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. Under the new statement, the calculation of the pension liability was changed to a more conservative methodology and each employer was allocated a proportional share of the pension plans' net pension liability.

The State's share of the net pension liability, based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021, which is required to be recorded on the financial statements, is \$75.1 billion. The Fisal Year 2023 projected aggregate State contribution to the pension plans of \$6.8 billion represents 104 percent of the actuarially determined contribution. The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In the Fiscal Year 2022, the State paid PRM benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees. The State funds the post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2022, the State contributed \$1.9 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered populations, a slight increase from \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2021. The State has appropriated \$2.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2023 as the State's contribution to fund increases in prescription drugs and medical claims costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2022 State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$88.9 billion, a decrease of \$12.7 billion, or 12.5 percent from the \$101.6 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2021. Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed on the Division of Pensions & Benefits Financial Reports webpage: https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

### Total OPEB Liability

The Nonemployer OPEB liability from the State of New Jersey's plan is \$50,646,462,966.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

# Year ended June 30, 2023

## 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### Changes in Total Non-employer OPEB Liability

Below represents the changes in the District's total OPEB liability for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	 I OPEB Liability
Beginning Total OPEB Liability, June 30, 2021	\$ 179,423,866
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	8,171,661
Interest	4,001,770
Differences between expected and actual experiences	3,751,443
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(40,508,147)
Member contributions	127,163
Benefit payments	 (3,963,871)
Net changes	 (28,419,981)
Ending Total OPEB Liability, June 30, 2022	\$ 151,003,885

#### Employees covered by benefit terms

The following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Local Education Group	June 30, 2022
Active Plan Members	213,148
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	151,669
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefits	-
Total Plan Members	364,817

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective total OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 was \$151,003,885. Additional information can be obtained from the State of New Jersey's annual comprehensive financial report.

#### Actuarial assumptions and other inputs

The total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022 and included in the June 30, 2022 audited financial statements of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	TPAF	PERS
Inflation rate	2.50%	2.50%
Salary increases:		
Through 2026	2.75 - 4.25%	2.75 - 6.55%
	based on years of service	based on years of service

### Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) and "General" (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the actual experience studies for the periods July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% longterm trend rate after eight years. For post-64 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially (1.99%) in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially (3.54%) in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

The following represents sensitivity of total non-employer OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and healthcare cost trend rate

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using a discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.54%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.54%) than the current rate:

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	decrease	C	liscount rate	increase
	(2.54%)		(3.54%)	(4.54%)
Net OPEB Liability (Allocable to the				
District and the responsibility of the				
State)	\$ 177,489,183	\$	151,003,885	\$ 129,777,243

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employ OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

				At	
		At	He	ealthcare Cost	At
	1	% decrease		Trend Rate	1% increase
Net OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District and the responsibility of the State)	\$	124,813,941	\$	151,003,885	\$ 185,405,967

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized on-behalf OPEB expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements of \$5,460,584 for OPEB expenses incurred by the State.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

# Year ended June 30, 2023

## 7. Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Collective balances of the Local Education Group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 20,104,625,333
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 34,996,842,046
Collective OPEB Expense	\$ 1,595,653,562
District's Proportion	0.29%

#### Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State, therefore, the District records an expense and corresponding revenue for its respective share of total OPEB expense and revenue attributable to the State of New Jersey.

#### 8. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft, damage or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; employee health and accident claims; and natural disasters.

### **Property and Liability Insurance**

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student and other accident claims and surety bonds and does not retain risk of loss. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year and no settlements have exceeded insurance coverages over the past three years.

### Self-Insurance

The District is self-insured for medical, prescription and dental benefits and uses an internal service fund to account for its self-insurance activities. At June 30, 2023, the accrued liability for unpaid medical, prescription and dental claims of \$2,923,294 has been recorded in the internal service fund financial statements for Incurred But Not Reported Claims (IBNR), which is subject to modification and/or assessment of existing or additional claims. The medical, prescription, and dental benefits IBNR liability has been calculated by an actuary employed by the District's claims administrator.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 8. Risk Management (continued)

Changes in the Incurred But Not Reported claims liability for the past three years were:

	E	Beginning	Curre	nt Year Claims		Balance
		of Year	and	d Changes in	Claim	at End
Fiscal Year		Liability		Estimates	Payments	of Year
2022-2023	\$	3,095,270	\$	13,646,587	\$13,818,563	\$ 2,923,294
2021-2022		2,893,935		11,879,210	11,677,875	3,095,270
2020-2021		2,834,702		11,188,136	11,128,903	2,893,935

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Contributory Method." Under this plan, the District has a quarterly contribution due based on the amount of wages paid for the quarter and remits these funds with the employee withholdings to the State. The District's withholdings are recorded in the Unemployment Compensation accounts in the general fund.

### 9. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the District and various insurance companies, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plan are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

Participants' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account of each participant. The District has no liability for losses under the plan.

The plan members' contributions to the deferred compensation plans for the years ended June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were \$1,326,655, \$1,282,226, and \$1,225,271, respectively. The District does not contribute to these plans on behalf of plan members.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 10. Interfund Receivables and Payables

The total interfund accounts receivable and payable for the District at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Interfund Receivable		Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 1,858,089	\$	132,285
Special Revenue Fund	1,400		250,162
Capital Projects Fund			127,465
Debt Service Fund	5,949		
Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund	130,885		1,486,411
	\$ 1,996,323	\$	1,996,323

The interfund between general fund and the self-insurance internal service fund represents monies collected in general fund that are related to health insurance claims due to the self-insurance internal service fund fund and monies returned to the general fund to cover health insurance budget line. The interfund between the capital projects fund and the debt service fund represent interest earned in the capital projects fund that is due to the debt service fund to offset the debt issued on capital projects. The interfund between general fund and special revenue fund represents monies collected in general fund that are related to the special revenue fund. The interfund between the general fund and the capital projects fund represent grant funds received in capital projects fund related to general fund. All interfunds are expected to be repaid within one year.

## **11. Economic Dependency**

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

## 12. Contingent Liabilities

The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2023 may be impaired. As a result of the impact of COVID-19, the District has received funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARP), Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund and the Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF). To the extent that the District has not complied with the rules governing the ARP, ESSER and CRF funds, money may be required to be returned. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations or final eligible cost requirements governing the respective grants or funding; therefore,

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 12. Contingent Liabilities (continued)

no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies.

The District is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the District. Therefore, the District has accrued a total of \$377,245 in the government-wide financial statements as a result of the actual and expected outcomes of these claims and lawsuits. The estimated settlement of these claims is not expected to be paid with current financial resources.

## 13. Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the District on October 10, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line – item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance July 1, 2022	\$ 6,928,732
Deposits:	
Unspent capital outlay funds not utilized in 2022-23	127,221
Interest earned on capital reserve funds	45,457
Deposit into Capital Reserve (June 2023 Board Resolution)	949,374
Ending balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 8,050,784

The June 30, 2023 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects exceeded the amount in the capital reserve. The District budgeted \$304,245 of the June 30, 2023 capital reserve balance in its 2023-24 fiscal year budget.

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 14. Maintenance Reserve Account

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District by way of a Board approved resolution in prior years for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the District's approved Comprehensive Management Plan (CMP).

Upon submission of the CMP to the New Jersey Department of Education, the District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line – item appropriation amount, or both. The District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance July 1, 2022	\$ 91,323
Deposits:	
Interest earned on maintenance reserve funds	 604
Ending balance, June 30, 2023	\$ 91,927

The balance in the maintenance reserve does not exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year at June 30, 2023. The District did not budget any of the June 30, 2023 maintenance reserve balance in its 2023-24 fiscal year budget.

### 15. Commitments

The District also has contracts with several vendors for goods and services that have not been received as of June 30, 2023. These encumbrances in the amount of \$621,125 are recorded as assigned to other purposes on the general fund balance sheet and in the capital projects fund in the amount of \$12,950, which are recorded as part of fund balance restricted for capital projects.

During the 2023 fiscal year, the New Jersey Department of Labor has been delayed in issuing bills to New Jersey governmental units and as such the District has not been billed for any quarters during the fiscal year. Unemployment claims for the fiscal year cannot be estimated, however, it is expected

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 15. Commitments (continued)

that the Federal Government, through the CARES Act will reimburse the State of New Jersey between 50 and 75 percent of all claims incurred. Since the District has not received a bill related to fiscal year 2023, and the amounts due are not known, no provision has been made in the District's financial statements for any liability.

#### 16. Transfers

The following presents a reconciliation of transfers during the 2023 fiscal year:

	Transfer In		Transfer Out
General Fund	\$	1,486,411	
Capital Projects Fund			\$ 5,468
Debt Service Fund		5,468	
Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund			1,486,411
	\$	1,491,879	\$ 1,491,879

The District transferred \$5,468 from the capital projects fund to the debt service fund. The transfer was required to move interest earned on the unspent bond proceeds in the capital projects fund to the debt service fund to offset future debt service tax levies. The District transferred \$1,486,411 from the Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund to the General fund to offset claims charged to the budget.

#### 17. Net Position – Net Investment in Capital Assets

Net investment in capital assets, Governmental Activities, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. The net investment in capital assets of \$44,955,914 indicated as part of the Governmental Activities net position is calculated as follows:

Capital assets, net of depreciation	\$ 79,084,435
Bonds payable (used to build or acquire capital assets)	(30,865,000)
Unspent bond proceeds	695,851
Unamortized premium	(505,158)
Financed purchases payable	 (3,454,214)
Total net investment in capital assets	\$ 44,955,914

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

#### 18. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provision at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Hopewell Township provides for long-term tax exemptions, as authorized by New Jersey State Statutes. N.J.S.A. 40A:20-1 et seq. sets forth the criteria and mechanism by which property taxes can and are abated. The exemptions provided by Hopewell Township are for affordable housing projects and other permitted purposes. Taxes abated include municipal, local school, and county taxes.

Hopewell Township recognized revenue of \$445,017 from the annual service charge in lieu of payment of taxes in 2022 and taxes in 2022 that otherwise would have been due on these long-term tax exemptions amount to \$821,099, based upon the assessed valuations of the long-term tax exemptions properties. A portion of the \$376,082 abatement would have been allocated to the District.

Hopewell Borough and Pennington Borough do not currently have any such long-term tax exemptions in place.

#### **19. Deficit Net Position**

The District has a deficit net position of \$874,806 in the Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the financial statements. The District has instituted a plan to fund this deficit in the General Fund budget over the next few years.

# Required Supplementary Information Part II

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System Required Supplementary Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - Local Group	0.1150294814%	0.1170566995%	0.1146451393%	0.1156124926%	0.1142608200%	0.1105497103%	0.1111144609%	0.1123990058%	0.1084386997%	n/a
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 17,359,532 \$	13,867,121 \$	18,695,624 \$	20,831,617 \$	22,497,386 \$	25,734,206 \$	32,908,916 \$	25,231,324 \$	20,302,690	n/a
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 8,989,894 \$	8,567,034 \$	8,481,274 \$	8,484,842 \$	8,255,182 \$	8,039,792 \$	7,728,853 \$	7,569,463 \$	7,614,532 \$	7,708,670
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	193.10%	161.87%	220.43%	245.52%	272.52%	320.09%	425.79%	333.33%	266.63%	n/a
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability - Local Group	62.91%	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	n/a

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Schedule of District Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System Required Supplementary Information

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,450,577 \$	1,370,870	\$ 1,254,162	\$ 1,124,575 \$	1,142,038 \$	1,039,948 \$	987,125 \$	735,000 \$	709,412 \$	710,507
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(1,450,577)	(1,370,870)	(1,254,162)	(1,124,575)	(1,142,038)	(1,039,948)	(987,125)	(735,000)	(709,412)	(710,507)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ - \$		\$-	\$-\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 8,567,034 \$	8,481,274	\$ 8,484,842	\$ 8,255,182 \$	8,039,792 \$	7,728,853 \$	7,569,463 \$	7,614,532 \$	7,708,670 \$	7,399,294
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	16.93%	16.16%	14.78%	13.62%	14.20%	13.46%	13.04%	9.65%	9.20%	9.60%

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Required Supplementary Information

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

	 2023	 2022	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018	2017	2016	2015
State's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District - Local Group	0.3203300028%	0.3234095105%	0.3221734740%	0.3213292076%	0.3204881619%	0.3148182207%	0.3193640991%	0.3156974568%	0.3177476544%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 165,272,394	\$ 155,479,732	\$ 212,147,356	\$ 197,202,768	\$ 203,887,685	\$ 212,261,796 \$	251,232,134 \$	199,534,274 \$	169,825,780
Total proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 165,272,394	\$ 155,479,732	\$ 212,147,356	\$ 197,202,768	\$ 203,887,685	\$ 212,261,796 \$	251,232,134 \$	199,534,274 \$	169,825,780
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	32.29%	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for ten years. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Covered payroll information is not presented since the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a special funding situation in which the District does not make a contribution to this plan.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Public Employees' Relirement System and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Required Supplementary Information and Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years\*

					Year	Ended June 30,			
		2023	 2022	 2021		2020	 2019	 2018	 2017
State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)		0.29%	0.30%	0.29%		0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$	-	\$	\$	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$	151,003,885	\$ 179,423,866	\$ 197,513,121	\$	121,555,911	\$ 132,400,824	\$ 153,498,657	\$ 165,557,124
Total proportionate shareof the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$	151,003,885	\$ 179,423,866	\$ 197,513,121	\$	121,555,911	\$ 132,400,824	\$ 153,498,657	\$ 165,557,124
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		0.00%	 0.00%	 0.00%		0.00%	 0.00%	 0.00%	 0.00%
		2023	 2022	 2021		2020	 2019	 2018	2017**
Total OPEB Liability									
Service cost	\$	8,171,661	\$ 9,420,306	\$ 5,211,370	\$	5,132,335	\$ 5,664,106	\$ 6,825,202	
Interest cost		4,001,770	4,654,444	4,379,006		5,253,136	5,637,383	4,864,441	
Changes of benefit terms			(190,975)	-		-	-	-	
Differences between expected and actual experiences		3,751,443	(28,602,638)	33,622,293		(19,421,998)	(13,787,674)	-	
Changes of assumptions		(40,508,147)	177,015	36,078,860		1,812,409	(15,193,657)	(20,323,672)	
Member contributions		127,163	118,991	104,222		110,609	122,360	130,917	
Gross benefit payments	_	(3,963,871)	 (3,666,398)	 (3,438,541)		(3,731,404)	 (3,540,351)	 (3,555,355)	
Net change in total OPEB liability		(28,419,981)	(18,089,255)	75,957,210		(10,844,913)	(21,097,833)	(12,058,467)	
Total OPEB liability - beginning		179,423,866	 197,513,121	 121,555,911		132,400,824	 153,498,657	 165,557,124	
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	151,003,885	\$ 179,423,866	\$ 197,513,121	\$	121,555,911	\$ 132,400,824	\$ 153,498,657	
Covered-employee payroll	\$	48,114,539	\$ 45,962,722	\$ 44,893,289	\$	44,791,075	\$ 42,878,604	\$ 41,315,611	
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee pay	roll	313.84%	 390.37%	 439.96%		271.38%	 308.78%	 371.53%	

This schedule is to be built prospectively. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the schedule will show information for those years for which data is available.

\*\* Information not available

Hopewell Valley Board of Education Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2023

## 1. PENSION - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

There were none.

## 2. PENSION – TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

There were none.

#### <u>3. OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT</u> SYSTEM AND TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.16% as of June 30, 2021 to 3.54% as of June 30, 2022.

# Required Supplementary Information Part III

# **Budgetary Comparison Schedules**

	Year Ended June 30, 2023				
	Original Budget	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:		<u></u>	<u>Daagot</u>	rotuu	<u></u>
Local Sources:	<b>A A A A A A A A A A</b>			• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Local Tax Levy Tuition	\$ 80,097,110 568.000	\$	5 80,097,110 568,000	\$ 80,097,110 679,327	\$ 111,327
Transportation - Hazardous Routes	81,000		81,000	133,973	52,973
Interest Earned on Investments	11,000		11,000	147,019	136,019
Rentals	65,000		65,000	126,530	61,530
Miscellaneous Total - Local Sources	<u>201,500</u> 81,023,610	· <u> </u>	201,500 81,023,610	224,978 81,408,937	23,478 385,327
	01,020,010		01,020,010	01,100,001	000,021
State Sources:	0.470.040		0.470.040	0.170.010	
Categorical Special Education Aid Transportation Aid	3,479,248 977,913		3,479,248 977,913	3,479,248 977,913	
Security Aid	293,288		293,288	293,288	
School Choice Aid	239,658		239,658	239,658	
Non-Public Transportation Aid				91,728	91,728
Extraordinary Aid				538,768	538,768
TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)				13,230,003 3,475,490	13,230,003 3,475,490
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)				4,443	4,443
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)				2,810,705	2,810,705
Total State Sources	4,990,107		4,990,107	25,141,244	20,151,137
Federal Sources:					
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance				139,001	(139,001)
Medical Assistance Program	20,576		20,576	35,111	14,535
Total - Federal Sources	20,576		20,576	174,112	(124,466)
Total Revenues	86,034,293		86,034,293	106,724,293	20,690,000
Total Revenues	00,034,293		00,034,293	100,724,293	20,090,000
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Regular Programs - Instruction					
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	960,283	85,791	1,046,074	1,046,074	
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	8,277,183	(274,716)	8,002,467	8,002,467	65,004
Grades 6-6 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	5,980,446 8,115,981	(41,320) (364,568)	5,939,126 7,751,413	5,874,122 7,724,636	26,777
Regular Programs - Home Instruction	0,110,001	(304,300)	1,101,410	1,124,000	20,111
Salaries of Teachers	50,000	2,783	52,783	52,783	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	20,000	(10,002)	9,998	7,645	2,353
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction					
Other Salaries for Instruction	870,850	(46,237)	824,613	824,613	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	1,094,320	113,534	1,207,854	1,091,220	116,634
Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services	6,500 1,445,883	58,850 (26,370)	65,350 1,419,513	7,240 1,327,366	58,110 92,147
General Supplies	1,371,575	(20,370) 154,593	1,526,168	1,255,434	270,734
Textbooks	360,987	(944)	360,043	210,045	149,998
Other Objects	20,531	(500)	20,031	5,444	14,587
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	28,574,539	(349,106)	28,225,433	27,429,089	796,344
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	346,573	(11,087)	335,486	334,339	1,147
Other Salaries for Instruction	22,145	67,599	89,744	89,744	.,
General Supplies	1,500	(1,500)	,		
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	370,218	55,012	425,230	424,083	1,147
Emotional Regulation Impairments					
Salaries of Teachers	393,239	(155,604)	237,635	237,635	
Other Salaries for Instruction	95,791	(2,304)	93,487	93,192	295
Total Emotional Regulation Impairments	489,030	(157,908)	331,122	330,827	295
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	443,138	73,801	516,939	516,939	
Other Salaries for Instruction	333,874	(4,478)	329,396	327,754	1,642
General Supplies	1,500	(656)	844	809	35
Total Multiple Disabilities	778,512	68,667	847,179	845,502	1,677

Resource Room/Resource Center         5         7		Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Other Salaries for Instruction         655,193         (66,43)         566,740         568,628         \$         212           Other Purchased Services         300         300         15,10         1,496         7,519           Total Resource RoomResource Center         5,816,088         216,817         6,032,384         9,521           Autism:         Salaries of Teachers         300,001         (18,631)         287,400         287,400           Diter Salaries of Instruction         286,022         86,829         373,031         372,643         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         300,001         (18,631)         287,400         288,202         103,243         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         308,001         (18,631)         273,403         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         169,443         (10,218         273,605         273,601           Total Arters of Teachers         20,000         12,016         7,884         70,462         488,865         488,865           Total Arters of Teachers         20,000         12,016         7,884         702,892         2,128           Home Instruction         20,000         12,016         7,884         1,670,198         4,510 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>						
Other Purchased Services         300         300         300         300           General Supplies         3,000         53         24,900         535         24,900         535         3,000         1,510         1,490           Autism:         Salaries of Teachers         306,091         (18,631)         267,460         287,460         287,460           Other Salaries for Instruction         26,602,396         68,829         373,031         372,643         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         306,091         (18,631)         267,460         287,460         388           Salaries of Teachers         418,403         70,462         488,865         488,865         388           Other Salaries for Instruction         169,843         100,218         279,061         279,061           General Supplies         7,715         (2,720,455         2,126         70061         279,061           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         595,221         176,960         772,381         777,285         2,126           Home Instruction         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Autism         1,570,530         447,784         9,068,710         2,3363         2,227						
General Supplies         24,400         535         2,5,435         17,916         7,519           Total Resource Room/Resource Center         5,816,088         216,817         6,032,995         6,023,384         9,521           Autism:         Stairles of Teachers         306,091         (18,631)         287,460         287,460         287,460           Other Stairles for Instruction         286,292         86,8198         660,491         660,103         388           Prachool Diabilities - Full-Time         592,293         68,198         660,491         680,103         388           Other Staine's for Instruction         168,943         109,216         279,061         279,061         279,061           Other Staine's for Instruction         168,943         109,216         279,001         2,016         77,281         770,255         2,126           Total Averschool Diabilities - Full-Time         20,000         12,016         7,984         770,255         2,126           Total Averschool Sobilities - Full-Time         20,000         12,016         7,984         7770,255         2,126           Total Averschool Diabilities - Full-Time         20,000         12,016         7,984         776,950         2,000         12,016         7,984           Tot			(96,453)		558,528	
Total Resource Conter         3.000         1.510         1.400           Total Resource Conter         5.816.088         216.817         6.032.305         6.023.384         9.521           Autism:         Salarias of Teachers         286.028         86.139         287.460         287.460         287.460           Other Salarias of Teachers         286.029         86.839         660.491         660.103         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         148.403         70.462         488.865         488.865           Cher Salaries of Teachers         19.0443         103.216         27.105         2.128           Cher Salaries of Instruction         100.243         103.216         27.001         27.012         77.279.051         2.128           Total Association Disabilities - Full-Time         95.421         17.6360         777.361         770.205         2.128           Home Instruction         20.000         20.000         12.016         7.084           Total Association         86.651.562         427.746         9.089.308         9.066.170         23.138           Basic SkillsRemedial - Instruction         1.570.530         44.708         1.615.228         1.610.818         4.510           Total Association - Instruction			535		17 916	
Total Resource Room/Resource Center         5.816,088         216,817         6.032,095         6.023,384         9.521           Autism: Statries of Teachers Other Statines for Instruction         5.816,088         216,817         6.032,095         6.023,384         9.521           Autism: Statries of Teachers Other Statines for Instruction         287,460         287,460         287,460         287,460           Other Statines of Teachers Other Statines of Teachers Other Statines of Teachers         306,091         (18,631)         287,460         287,460           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time General Supplies         418,403         70,422         489,865         498,865         498,865         2,329         2,126           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         418,403         70,422         489,865         498,865         2,329         2,126           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         777,2381         770,255         2,126           Total Autism         20,000         12,016         7,984         770,285         2,126           Total Autism Instruction         20,000         12,016         7,984         4,510         2,303         2,206         2,0000         12,016         7,984           Statines of Teachers         1,570,530         44,798 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>555</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			555			
Summer         Solution         287,460         287,460           Other Salaries for Instruction         286,202         86,829         373,031         372,643         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         581,016         660,491         660,031         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         148,003         70,462         488,865         498,865           Other Salaries for Instruction         169,843         100,218         279,061         279,061           Contrast Salaries for Instruction         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Average ProfE.G. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Average Instruction         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Average Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,610,818         4,510           Salaries of Teachers         20,000         2,000         12,016         7,984           Total Average Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,610,818         4,510           Salaries of Teachers         1,970,235         2,212         500         500         500           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188			216,817			
Other Salaries for Instruction         286,202         86,829         373,031         372,643         388           Total Autism         592,293         68,198         660,491         660,103         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time Salaries of Instruction General Supplies         418,403         70,462         488,865         488,865           Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies         169,843         109,218         279,061         28,128         161,012         3138         333,053         31,333         32,223         31,38         45,10         32,000         12,016         7,964         51,553         161,5328         1,615,328         1,6	Autism:					
Other Salaries for Instruction         286,202         86,829         373,031         372,043         388           Total Autism         592,293         68,198         660,491         660,103         388           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time Salaries of Instruction General Supplies         418,403         70,462         488,865         488,865           Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies         169,843         109,218         279,061         279,061         279,061         279,061         27,023         2,126           Home Instruction Purchased Prof. Ed. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Proc.ALE EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,338           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction General Supplies         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           General Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,616,811         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,616,830         500           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,99,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           S	Salaries of Teachers	306.091	(18.631)	287.460	287.460	
Total Autism         592,293         68,198         660,491         660,103         385           Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time Salaries of Teachers Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         418,403         70,462         488,865         488,865           Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies         169,843         100,218         279,061         279,061         279,061         279,061         279,061         279,061         279,061         279,061         772,381         770,255         2,126           Home Instruction Purchased Prof. E.G. Services         20,000         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         59,223         447,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies         1,570,530         447,98         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           Stalaries of Teachers General Supplies         1,570,530         447,98         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,99,850         (2,901)         196,380         569         569           Total Bil						388
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         418,403         70,462         488,865         488,865           Other Salaries for Tracthers         169,843         109,218         279,061         279,061           General Supplies         7,175         (2,20)         4,455         2,329         2,126           Home Instruction         595,421         176,960         772,381         770,255         2,126           Home Instruction         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Prot. F.d. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Section Instruction         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Renedial - Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,815,328         1,810,818         4,510           General Supplies         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         500         500           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           School-Spon. Courricular Actvts Inst.         239,762						
Statistics of Teachers         448,403         70,462         488,865         488,865           Other Statistics for Instruction General Supplies         7,175         (2,720)         4,455         2,329         2,126           Home Instruction Furchased Prof Ed. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Section Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Statistics Of reachers         8,861,522         427,746         90,99,308         9,066,170         23,138           Balances Of Teachers         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           Salaries of Teachers         1,000         1,579,230		002,200	00,100	000,101	000,100	000
Other Salaries for Instruction         169,843         109,218         279,061         279,061           General Supplies         7,175         (2,720)         4,455         2.329         2,126           Home Instruction         995,421         176,960         772,381         770,255         2,126           Home Instruction         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Home Instruction         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Home Instruction         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,610,818         4,510           Salaries of Teachers         500         6100         7,590         5,603         500           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         198,850         (2,470)         196,349         196,349         196,349           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         Salaries		440,400	70,400	400.005	400.005	
General Supplies         7,175         (2,720)         4,455         2,229         2,126           Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         595,421         176,960         772,381         770,255         2,126           Home Instruction         Purchased Prof Ed. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           General Supplies         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         2,227           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           General Supplies         199,850         (2,911)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         199,850         (2,921)         196,343         302,353						
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time         595,421         176,960         772,381         770,255         2,126           Home Instruction Purchased Prof Ed. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Home Instruction Total Second Fig Ed. Services         20,000         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION         8.661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Supplies and Materials         0.000         (3,360)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,953         1,273           Supplies and Materials         0.00				- /		2 126
Purchased Prof Ed. Services         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Home Instruction         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total SPECAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         Salaries of Teachers         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           General Supplies         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         2,227           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         1,98,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           General Supplies         1,000         (4311)         599         599         599           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Suproles and Materials         66,283						
Purchased Prof Ed. Services         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total Home Instruction         20,000         12,016         7,984           Total SPECAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         Salaries of Teachers         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           General Supplies         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         2,227           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         1,98,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           General Supplies         1,000         (4311)         599         599         599           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Suproles and Materials         66,283	Home Instruction					
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION         8,661,562         427,746         9,089,308         9,066,170         23,138           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         2,227           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,570,530         44,798         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction General Supplies         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst. Salaries         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Other Objects         10,00         43,07         54,407         53,134         1,273           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics         38,855         44,752         <		20,000		20,000	12,016	7,984
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction           Salaries of Teachers         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           General Supplies         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         2,227           Textbooks         500         500         500         500         500           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,616,181         7,237           Salaries of Teachers         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           General Supplies         1000         (431)         569         569           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353         1,273           Supplies and Materials         0,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         66,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460	Total Home Instruction	20,000		20,000	12,016	7,984
Salaries of Teachers         1,570,530         44,798         1,615,328         1,610,818         4,510           General Supplies         8,200         (610)         7,590         5,363         2,227           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Blingual Education - Instruction         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         06,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,65           Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544	TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	8,661,562	427,746	9,089,308	9,066,170	23,138
General Supplies Textbooks         8,200 500         (610)         7,590 500         5,363 500         2,227 500           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,000         (431)         569         569           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         Salaries         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Purchased Services Subplies and Materials         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Other Objects         103,855         (44,752)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Athletics         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services Salaries         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         138,850         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982	Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction					
Textbooks         500         500         500         500           Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction         Salaries of Teachers         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           General Supplies         1,000         (431)         569         569           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         Salaries         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics         110,097         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223         954,223	Salaries of Teachers	1,570,530	44,798	1,615,328	1,610,818	4,510
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction         1,579,230         44,188         1,623,418         1,616,181         7,237           Bilingual Education - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         1,000         (431)         569         569           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         198,850         (2,470)         196,380         196,380           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         58         50,100         (431)         569         569           Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Other Objects         06,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Other Objects         103,855         (44,752)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Athletics         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,99			(610)		5,363	
Bilingual Education - Instruction         Salaries of Teachers       198,850       (2,470)       196,380       196,380         General Supplies       190,000       (431)       569       569         Total Bilingual Education - Instruction       199,850       (2,901)       196,949       196,949         School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.       239,762       62,591       302,353       302,353         Purchased Services       50,100       4,307       54,407       53,134       1,273         Supplies and Materials       66,283       (25,726)       40,557       39,302       1,255         Other Objects       103,855       (44,752)       59,103       59,087       16         Total School-Spon. Athletics       844,126       110,097       954,223       954,223         School-Spon. Athletics       844,126       110,097       954,223       954,223         Purchased Services       158,650       1,328       159,978       158,904       1,074         Supplies and Materials       040,988)       87,912       86,004       1,908         Other Objects       32,320       3,158       35,478       35,478         Total School-Spon. Athletics       1,163,996       73,595       1,237,59						
Salaries of Teachers       198,850       (2,470)       196,380       196,380         General Supplies       1000       (431)       569       569         Total Bilingual Education - Instruction       199,850       (2,901)       196,949       196,949         School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.       Salaries       239,762       62,591       302,353       302,353         Purchased Services       50,100       4,307       54,407       53,134       1,273         Supplies and Materials       66,283       (25,726)       40,557       39,302       1,254         Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.       460,000       (3,580)       456,420       453,876       2,544         School-Spon. Athletics       132,855       1,328       159,978       158,904       1,074         Supplies and Materials       1328,900       (40,988)       87,912       86,004       1,908         Other Objects       32,320       3,158       35,478       35,478       35,478         Total School-Spon. Athletics       1,163,996       73,595       1,237,591       1,234,609       2,982	Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	1,579,230	44,188	1,623,418	1,616,181	7,237
General Supplies         1,000         (431)         569         569           Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         Salaries         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         66,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Other Objects         103,855         (157,52)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Athletics         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics         110,097         954,223         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction         199,850         (2,901)         196,949         196,949           School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         Salaries         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         66,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Other Objects         103,855         (44,752)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Athletics         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223         954,223           School-Spon. Athletics         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982						
School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.       Salaries       239,762       62,591       302,353       302,353         Purchased Services       50,100       4,307       54,407       53,134       1,273         Supplies and Materials       56,253       (25,726)       40,557       39,302       1,255         Other Objects       103,855       (44,752)       59,103       59,087       16         Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.       460,000       (3,580)       456,420       453,876       2,544         School-Spon. Athletics       110,097       954,223       954,223       954,223       954,223         Purchased Services       158,650       1,328       159,978       158,904       1,074         Supplies and Materials       0ther Objects       128,900       (40,988)       87,912       86,004       1,908         Other Objects       32,320       3,158       35,478       35,478       35,478         Total School-Spon. Athletics       1,163,996       73,595       1,237,591       1,234,609       2,982						
Salaries         239,762         62,591         302,353         302,353           Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         66,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Other Objects         103,855         103,855         103,855         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics         302,353         302,353         302,353         302,353         302,353         302,353         302,353         302,353         1,273         Supplies and Materials         1,273         Supplies and Materials         1,273         Supplies and Materials         1,074         Supplies and Materials         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics         310,978         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595	Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	199,850	(2,901)	196,949	196,949	
Purchased Services         50,100         4,307         54,407         53,134         1,273           Supplies and Materials         66,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Other Objects         103,855         (44,752)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Athletics         3salaries         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478         35,478	•					
Supplies and Materials Other Objects         66,283         (25,726)         40,557         39,302         1,255           Other Objects         103,855         (44,752)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics Salaries Purchased Services         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Supplies and Materials Other Objects         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982						4 070
Other Objects         103,855         (44,752)         59,103         59,087         16           Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics Salaries         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         0ther Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982						
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.         460,000         (3,580)         456,420         453,876         2,544           School-Spon. Athletics Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Other Objects         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Total School-Spon. Athletics         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982						
Salaries         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,08           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982						
Salaries         844,126         110,097         954,223         954,223           Purchased Services         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,08           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982	School-Spon. Athletics					
Purchased Services         158,650         1,328         159,978         158,904         1,074           Supplies and Materials         128,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982		844 126	110.097	954,223	954,223	
Supplies and Materials Other Objects         122,900         (40,988)         87,912         86,004         1,908           Total School-Spon. Athletics         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478         1,234,609         2,982						1,074
Other Objects         32,320         3,158         35,478         35,478           Total School-Spon. Athletics         1,163,996         73,595         1,237,591         1,234,609         2,982						
				35,478	35,478	
TOTAL INSTRUCTION         40,639,177         189,942         40,829,119         39,996,874         832,245	Total School-Spon. Athletics	1,163,996	73,595	1,237,591	1,234,609	2,982
	TOTAL INSTRUCTION	40,639,177	189,942	40,829,119	39,996,874	832,245

	Original <u>Budget</u>	•	Budget Transfers	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction						
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special	\$ 152,010	\$	(420)	\$ 151,590	\$ 144,999	\$ 6,591
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	350,970		20,026	370,996	276,340	94,656
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	1,904,966			1,904,966	1,625,088	279,878
Tuition to Priv. Sch. Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl, O/S	216,144		55,394	271,538	181,631	89,907
Tuition - Other Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	 597,752 3,221,842		(144,660) (69,660)	453,092 3,152,182	310,242 2,538,300	142,850 613,882
Total Ondistributed Expenditures - Instruction	3,221,042		(09,000)	3,132,102	2,000,000	013,002
Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work						
Salaries	4,000			4,000	378	3,622
Other Purchased Services Total Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work	 255 4,255	-	_	255 4,255	378	<u>255</u> 3,877
Under Freezond - Under One date						
Undist. Expend Health Services Salaries	624,175			624,175	613,939	10,236
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	40,000			40,000	35,802	4,198
Other Purchased Services	60,375			60,375	49,793	10,582
Rentals	11,893			11,893		11,893
Supplies and Materials	 17,815	-	_	17,815	9,250	8,565
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	754,258			754,258	708,784	45,474
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - OT, PT, ReL Serv.	1 00		/p / aaa		10/	
Salaries	1,295,748		(51,232)	1,244,516	1,244,516	05 500
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	149,000 63,735		52,254 (24,281)	201,254 39,454	175,734 36,049	25,520 3,405
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - OT, PT, ReL Serv.	 1,508,483		(23,259)	1,485,224	1,456,299	 28,925
Indiat Furand Other Sum Sam Students Future Sam						
Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv. Salaries	701.019		33,243	734.262	725.869	8,393
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	540,000		(158,319)	381,681	219,615	162,066
Supplies and Materials	12,000		(100,010)	12,000	5,339	6,661
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.	 1,253,019		(125,076)	1,127,943	950,823	177,120
Undist. Expend Guidance						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,328,797		49,964	1,378,761	1,376,090	2,671
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	144,623		5,761	150,384	150,384	
Other Purchased Services	5,530		9,228	14,758	14,702	56
Supplies and Materials	2,550		534	3,084	1,962	1,122
Other Objects Total Undist. Expend Guidance	 1,481,500		400 65,887	400 1,547,387	397 1,543,535	3,852
	1,401,000		00,007	1,047,007	1,040,000	5,052
Undist. Expend Child Study Team			(			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,805,387		(57,258)	1,748,129	1,748,129	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Prof Educational Services	184,663 50,000		7,420 (43,170)	192,083 6,830	192,083	6,830
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	100,000		1,400	101.400	80,073	21,327
Other Purchased Services	28,750		1,174	29,924	11,785	18,139
Supplies and Materials	51,875		455	52,330	31,158	21,172
Other Objects	 10,329			10,329	10,258	71
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team	2,231,004		(89,979)	2,141,025	2,073,486	67,539
Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	818,084		57,895	875,979	868,779	7,200
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	447,328		(58,108)	389,220	388,768	452
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	81,951		9,813	91,764	91,764	1 504
Other Salaries Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret Staff	104,264		22,138 20,106	126,402 20,106	124,868 20,106	1,534
Purchased Prof Educational Services			20,106	20,106	20,106	40
Other Purchased Services	36,600		(20,400)	16,200	13,888	2,312
Supplies and Materials	9,500		(1,984)	7,516	7,148	368
Other Objects	26,236		(1,730)	24,506	23,564	942
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.	 1,523,963		30,003	1,553,966	1,541,118	12,848

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library					
Salaries	\$ 517,373	( ., . , .	500,942 \$	492,090	
Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional and Technical Services	873,543 31,135	81,532	955,075 31,135	858,729 28,923	96,346 2,212
Supplies and Materials	77,720	(2,500)	75,220	20,923	14,064
Other Objects	950	(2,000)	950	132	818
Total Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library	1,500,721	62,601	1,563,322	1,441,030	122,292
Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.					
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	43,350	(13,050)	30,300	22,364	7,936
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	60,020 3,700	(1,624) (1,138)	58,396 2,562	31,169 180	27,227 2,382
Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.	107,070	(15,812)	91,258	53,713	37,545
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.					
Salaries	267,526	124	267,650	267,650	
Legal Services	150,000	23,867	173,867	85,759	88,108
Audit Fees	70,000	1,500	71,500	71,500	55 400
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services	200,000 13,500	46,682	246,682 12,667	191,222	55,460 12,667
Communications/Telephone	186,060	(833) 6,013	12,007	110,970	81.103
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	180,660	2,501	183,161	169,363	13,798
General Supplies	3,000	(2,100)	900	100,000	900
Judgements Against the School District	364,880	7,500	372,380	255,720	116,660
Miscellaneous Expenditures	58,300		58,300	34,819	23,481
Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.	1,493,926	85,254	1,579,180	1,187,003	392,177
Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,518,222 766,459	127,793 8,763	1,646,015 775,222	1,646,014 775,222	1
Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret Staff	700,439	3,094	3,094	3,094	
Other Purchased Services	35,929	(8,902)	27.027	17,114	9,913
Supplies and Materials	30,300	(317)	29,983	23,755	6,228
Other Objects	18,090	(574)	17,516	7,926	9,590
Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.	2,369,000	129,857	2,498,857	2,473,125	25,732
Undist. Expend Central Services	010.010	70.000			10
Salaries Purchased Professional Services	913,046 50,140	70,622	983,668 45,549	983,620 21,235	48 24,314
Purchased Technical Services	50,140 58,500	(4,591) 10,618	45,549 69,118	67,632	24,314
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	79.833	17,385	97.218	51,705	45,513
Supplies and Materials	30,320	(312)	30,008	11,915	18,093
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11,500	()	11,500	8,795	2,705
Total Undist. Expend Central Services	1,143,339	93,722	1,237,061	1,144,902	92,159
Undist. Expend Technology Admin.					
Salaries	229,976	6,093	236,069	236,069	
Other Purchased Services	16,936	(268)	16,668	12,334	4,334
Total Undist.Expend Technology Admin.	246,912	5,825	252,737	248,403	4,334
Undist. Expend Required Maint. for Sch. Facil.					
Salaries	743,154	58,276	801,430	801,429	1
Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret Staff	050 700	11,363	11,363	11,363	404.000
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	652,700 310,000	61,651 32,078	714,351 342,078	589,468 291,029	124,883 51,049
Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for Sch. Facil.	1,705,854	163,368	1,869,222	1,693,289	175,933
	.,,		· , ,	.,500,200	

Undit. Expand Custodial Services         1         2.044,564         5         2.014,564         5         2.014,564         5         2.014,564         5         2.014,564         5         2.015,376         5         2.004,201         5         13.80         5         2.014,564         5         2.015,376         5         2.015,201         13.80         5         2.014,564         5         13.80         5         2.014,564         5         13.80         5         2.015,201         13.80         5         13.80 <th></th> <th>Original <u>Budget</u></th> <th>Budget <u>Transfers</u></th> <th>Final <u>Budget</u></th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Variance Final to <u>Actual</u></th>		Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Clearing, Repair and Mainternance Services         22,500         113,22,500         114,253         9,547           Other Purposed Services         28,668         113,228,774         222,284         274,250           Other Purposed Services         28,068         113,228,774         222,284         274,285           Other Purposed Services         10,650         10,650         15,000         15,000         15,000           Matural Got         31,600         27,588         4,010         10,000         77,000         17,000         10,000         6,857           Other Services         17,000         17,000         17,000         10,000         6,180         4,011           Other Services         10,000         6,180         4,011         117,000         117,0	Undist. Expend Custodial Services					
Other Directions         288.659         1.115         288.674         212.288         77.479           Insurance         462.694         (01.363)         401.064         56.391         77.476           Miccolinasco Purchased Services         0.050         17.300         17.300         17.300         15.000           Nutrol Gas         0.050         15.000	Salaries	\$ 2,064,564	\$ (51,248) \$	2,013,316	\$ 1,999,420	\$ 13,896
Insurance         442,586         (#15,38)         401,088         383,391         15,667           Cher Purchased Services         10,660         15,000         123,365         27,445           Natural Case         10,660         15,000         123,365         27,445           Der Purchased Services         10,660         15,000         166,67         10,000         466,61           Electricity         1,010,000         686,67         10,000         686,67         4,011         0,000         6,166         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,160         10,800         6,100         10,800         6,100         10,800         6,100         10,800         6,100         10,800         6,100         10,800         6,100         10,800						
General Supples         203.000         (2.200)         200.000         (17.3.35)         27.440           Micolansour untranso Barriose         10.660         (10.005         646         (10.005           Micolansour untranso Barriose         110000         (10.005         646         (10.005           Differ Orthage         110000         110000         27.589         4.011           Differ Orthage         110000         17.200         117.200         21.646           Differ Orthage         110000         117.200         11.620         21.646           Statistics         206.471         7.945         21.6416         21.6416           Statistics         206.471         7.945         21.6416         21.6416           Casaring, Regard and Maintennos Services         107.200         175.501         44.564         20.6411           Statistics         307.296         11.228         418.549         301.111         117.438           Undiat, Expend - Security         312.220         212.141         63.949         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30.8479         30						
Other Purchased Services         10.560         10.560         15.000         15.000         15.000           Nutruit Gis         51.000         15.000						
Miscellaneous Purchased Services         15,000         15,000           Natural Gas         15,000         15,000           Execution         15,000         15,000           Execution         15,000         15,000           Execution         15,000         15,000           Charles         17,000         10,000           Difference         17,000         17,000           Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds         208,471         218,416           Statemence         209,471         125,422         35,349         97,726           Constrained         448,020         125,429         301,111         117,439           Undist. Expend Security         307,206         81,228         444,624         448,240           Charlinger Professional and Technical Services         50,000         98,379         98,479         33,790           Charlinger Professional and Technical Services         50,000         98,379         98,477         68,829         11           Valuet Lissepord Security         307,208         81,228         444,620         2,284           Undist. Expend State and Upkeep of Grounds         51,200         10,339         66,477           Undist. Expend State and Technical Services         <			(2,200)			
Natural Gas         316.00         68.76         34.86.269         30.107           Exercincy         1.000.00         1.900.00         99.166         10.84         1.900.00         99.166         10.84           Total India: Expand Cursoal Services         27.889         4.211.85         4.267.269         211.168           Undis: Expand Cursoad Upkep of Grounds         206.471         7.845         216.416 <td< td=""><td></td><td>10,000</td><td>15.000</td><td></td><td></td><td>10,000</td></td<>		10,000	15.000			10,000
Energy: -Gaoline         31,600         37,589         4,011           Other Object         4,525,559         (30,165)         4,496,374         4,257,250         211,185           Undist, Expend Curstodial Services         208,471         7,645         216,416         216,416         216,416           Statistics         208,471         7,645         216,416         216,416         216,416           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         208,471         7,645         216,416         216,416           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         208,471         7,645         216,416         216,420           Statistics         35,220         418,524         35,346         90,726           Cheming, Repair and Maintenance Services         6,129         448,524         446,20         2.284           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000         98,339         90,477         63,879           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         5,000         98,378         98,3479         63,379         63,620           Undist, Expend Scurity         307,208         50,009         11,7817         417,521         206           Statistics for Pupil Trans, (Edween Home & School) - Regular         626,201         9,871		316,000				36,107
Other Digles         17.000         17.000         10.820         6.180           Undist Expent - Custodial Services         4.582.589         14.582.589         216.416         214.1168           Undist Expent - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         209.471         7.945         216.416         216.416           Canceral Supplies         102.000         (25.009)         76.991         49.349         27.642           Undist Expend - Care and Upkeep of Grounds         102.000         (25.011)         43.582.59         448.524         448.544         446.240         2.284           Undist Expend - Security         367.296         11.22         448.524         448.544         446.240         2.284           Undist Expend - Security         372.286         212.9         4.93.79         6.33.79         6.867           Statistics for Non-Instructional Adis         Salatistics for Non-Instructional Adis         537.206         90.00         417.817         417.517         426.240         2.349           Salatistics for Non-Instructional Adis         Salatistics for Non-Instructional Adis         537.206         23.040         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.490         23.		1,010,000		1,010,000	999,166	
Total Undisi, Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds         4,528,569         (30,195)         4,498,374         4,287,206         211,165           Undisi, Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,448         208,471         2,262         16,458         90,726						
Undist. Expand Care and Upkeep of Grounds         208,471         7,945         216,416         216,416         216,416           Statings         102,000         76,991         49,349         27,942           Greening, Supplies         102,000         76,991         49,349         27,942           Total Undist, Expand Sec and Upkeep of Grounds         452,071         (35,552)         411,1600         (14,1559         30,111         117,748           Undist, Expand Security         Satarias         6,122         448,524         446,240         2,284           Oblaming, Repand Security         30,279         0,3479			(00.105)			
Salaries         208,471         7,495         216,476         27,642           Creaning, Repair and Mainteance Services         10,000         (25,008)         77,691         43,349         27,742           Creaning, Repair and Mainteance Services         14,1500         (16,458)         122,142         33,348         69,779           Calandist, Expand Security         Salarias         93,729         17,383         30,111         117,738           Calandist, Expand Security         Salarias         6,129         6,128         448,524         446,240         2,284           Calandist, Expand Security         37,296         81,228         448,524         446,240         2,284           Calandist, Expand Security         37,296         27,9175         651,471         639,325         12,148           Undist, Expand Student Transportation Services         0,000         68,289         133,789         23,793         1           Salaries for Nupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Spuil and         282,011         9,97,893         23,793         1         1           Salaries for Nupil Trans, Other than Extremo Home & School         78,000         (64,590)         22,480         23,480         23,480           Calandist, Expand School Diase         3,000         (2	Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	4,528,569	(30,195)	4,498,374	4,287,206	211,168
Cleaning, Regair and Maintenance Services         102,000         (25,000)         75,091         40,349         27,442           Undist, Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds         442,071         (35,252)         1418,549         331,111         117,748           Undist, Expend Security         367,296         61,298         448,524         448,524         2,284           Comming, Regair and Maintenance Services         98,749         98,4479         98,4479         3,300           Carear Signific And Maintenance Services         98,7296         2,784,79         98,4479         98,4479         6,862           Undist, Expend Student Transportation Serv.         372,296         279,176         651,411         6,593,925         12,146           Statistics for Appil Trans, Burkener Home & School) - Regular         367,208         50,009         417,817         417,521         296           Statistics for Appil Trans, Burkener Home & School) - Se, Ec.         577,500         (49,470)         2,580         637,600         2,580         637,600         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690         2,690		209 471	7.045	216 416	216 416	
General Supplies         141.000         (16.468)         125.142         35.346         69.796           Undist. Expend Care and Upkep of Grounds         445.2071         (13.522)         445.549         301.111         171.438           Undist. Expend Security         50.726         61.228         448.524         446.240         2.284           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5.000         98.339         103.233         96.477         6.89.325         12.146           Undist. Expend Security         372.296         279.128         448.524         445.240         2.284           Salaries for Non-Instructional Acts         5.000         98.339         103.333         96.477         6.89.325         12.146           Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         331.111         9.77.286         278.680         887.680         387.981         1           Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976.989         (89.528)         87.680         28.480         2.449         2.449         2.449         2.449         2.449         37.206         2.490         2.449         2.447         37.205         2.490         2.490         2.490         2.447         37.205         2.480         2.445         3.500         3.						27 642
Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds         452.071         (33.522)         418.549         301.111         117.438           Undist. Expend Security         301.208         50.00         51.228         448.524         448.524         448.524         2.284           Chemin, Repair and Maintennos Services         6.129         5.129         5.129         3.129         3.000           Chemin, Repair and Maintennos Services         6.129         5.129         5.129         5.129         3.129         3.000           Salaries for Nupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         500.09         68.289         183.782         83.7981         1           Salaries for Nupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         280.011         9.971         83.782         2.146           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         2.935         11.177         34.012         3.156         2.506           Gleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         2.935         1.1077         3.4012         3.506         2.2085           Cher Purchased Professional and Technical Services         22.935         1.1077         3.4012         3.506         2.500           Castarde Services (Between Home & School Students         2.500         3.772         3.774.437         276.537         2						
Salaries         967,299         446,524         446,240         2.284           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         93,3479         33,479         33,479           Cenarity, Repair and Maintenance Services         93,3479         93,3479         93,3479         33,0479           Contract Security         372,298         278,175         651,471         653,93,255         12,146           Undist, Expend Student Transportation Serv.         367,208         278,175         651,471         633,93,25         12,146           Salaries for Non-instructional Adds         School) - Regular         367,208         278,175         651,471         637,982         637,981         1           Salaries for Nucl Trans, Determ Innew & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,666         (98,289)         837,880         837,820         837,820         837,8						
Salaries         967,299         446,524         446,240         2.284           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         93,3479         33,479         33,479           Cenarity, Repair and Maintenance Services         93,3479         93,3479         93,3479         33,0479           Contract Security         372,298         278,175         651,471         653,93,255         12,146           Undist, Expend Student Transportation Serv.         367,208         278,175         651,471         633,93,25         12,146           Salaries for Non-instructional Adds         School) - Regular         367,208         278,175         651,471         637,982         637,981         1           Salaries for Nucl Trans, Determ Innew & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,666         (98,289)         837,880         837,820         837,820         837,8	Indict Expand Socurity					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,129         5,129         3,129         3,000           Cleaning, Repart and Maintenance Services         93,479         93,379         96,477         6,682           Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         372,296         279,175         651,471         639,325         12,146           Salaries for Non-Instructional Adds         367,208         50,009         417,817         417,521         296           Salaries for Virgui Trans, (Between Home & School) - Regular         386,011         9,971         83,780         387,208         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         887,680         387,208         2,3400         73,004         3,032         1,333,49         445         3000         (2,963)         37         37         37         37         37         37         37         37         32         28,687,02         28,68,702         28,68,702         28,687,92         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792         28,792		367.296	81.228	448.524	446.240	2.284
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         93.479         93.479         93.479           Total Undist. Expand Security         372.296         279.175         651.471         639.325         12,146           Undist. Expand Student Transportation Serv.         372.296         279.175         651.471         639.325         12,146           Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Regular         8367.206         50.609         417.817         417.521         296           Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976.606         (89.280)         887.680         887.680           Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976.066         (93.290)         23.490         23.490           Management Frees - ESC & CTA Transportation Programs         7,500         (4,505)         2.595         2,150         445           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         84,600         7,007         91.507         87.904         3,603           Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses         276.563         (2,129)         274.437         274.437         274.437           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         123.379         488.79         182.546         182.546           Contracted Services (Devent Home and School) - Vendors         125		007,200	- / -			
Total Undist. Expend Security         372.296         279.175         651.471         639.325         12,146           Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         387.208         279.175         651.471         639.325         12,146           Salaries for Pupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         367.208         50.609         417.817         417.821         219.600           Salaries for Pupil Trans, Other than Between Home & School         367.208         50.609         417.817         417.817         417.521         296           Management Frees - ESC & CTS A Transportation Programs         75.00         (44.905)         2.595         2.150         445           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         84.500         7.070         91.507         87.904         3.603           Rental Psyments - School Buses         276.653         (2.168)         274.437         274.437         274.437           Contracted Services (Other Home and School) - Vendors         3.02.100         (2.92.82)         225.80         1.500         1.500           Contracted Services (Other Home and School) - Joint Agreements         1.500         (1.500)         1.500         1.500         1.500         1.500         1.500         1.500         1.500         1.250         2.750         1.349	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		93,479	93,479		
Undist. Expert.         Student Transportation Serv.           Salaries for Non-Instructional Ads         367,208         50,609         417,817         417,521         296           Salaries for Pupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Regular         367,208         50,609         417,817         417,521         296           Salaries for Pupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,998         887,880         887,880         887,880           Salaries for Pupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,998         (89,289)         887,880         887,880         887,880           Salaries for Pupil Trans, (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,998         (89,289)         887,880         <	General Supplies		98,339	103,339		6,862
Salaries for Non-Instructional Aids         367 208         50,609         417,817         417,521         296           Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,989         (83,289)         887,680         887,680           Salaries for Pupil Trans. Other than Between Home & School         78,000         (54,510)         23,490         23,490           Management Fees - SSC & CTSA Transportation Programs         7,500         (4,905)         2,549         23,490           Other Purchase Professional and Technical Services         84,500         7,007         91,507         87,504         3,603           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         22,653         (2,126)         274,437         274,437         274,437           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         303,702         288,702         288,702         288,702           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,333,749         488,769         1,822,548         1,822,548         1,822,548           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,500         (1,500)         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500 <td< td=""><td>Total Undist. Expend Security</td><td>372,296</td><td>279,175</td><td>651,471</td><td>639,325</td><td>12,146</td></td<>	Total Undist. Expend Security	372,296	279,175	651,471	639,325	12,146
Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         987 (898         987 (898         987 (890	Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.					
Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Between Home & School) - Sp. Ed.         976,969         (82,289)         887,680         887,680           Salaries for Pupil Trans. Other than Between Home & School         75,00         (4095)         22,935         2,150         445           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         22,935         11,077         34,012         31,506         2,508           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenace Services         34,500         7,007         34,012         31,506         2,508           Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses         3,000         (2,933)         37         37           Contracted Services (Between Home ad School) - Vendors         32,2100         122,228         228,792         288,792           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         30,2100         (22,922)         222,088         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         30,2100         (22,922)         222,808         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         1,500         (1,500)         1,349         1,401           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         5,000         (5,000)         2,750         2,343         38,673           Other Purchased Services         2,750         1,349         1,401 <td>Salaries for Non-Instructional Aids</td> <td>367,208</td> <td>50,609</td> <td>417,817</td> <td>417,521</td> <td>296</td>	Salaries for Non-Instructional Aids	367,208	50,609	417,817	417,521	296
Salaries for Pupil Trans. Other than Between Home & School         78,000         (54,510)         23,490         23,490           Management Feers - ESC & CTSA Transportation Programs         7,500         (4,905)         2,595         2,150         445           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         22,935         11,077         34,012         31,506         2,508           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         84,500         7,007         91,507         67,904         3,603           Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses         276,663         (2,128)         224,437         274,437         274,437           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,333,749         488,799         1,822,548         1,822,548         1,822,548           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,500         (1,500)         5,001         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         2,750         1,349         1,401         1,75,341         (159,540)         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,220)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services         2,750         1,349         1,401         1,761,355 <t< td=""><td></td><td> / -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></t<>		/ -				1
Management Fees - SC & CTSA Transportation Programs         7,500         (4,905)         2,595         2,150         445           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         29,935         11,077         34,012         31,566         2,506           Cleaning, Repait & Maintenance Services         34,000         (2,963)         37         37         37           Lease Purchase Payments-School Buses         276,563         (2,126)         274,437         274,437         274,437           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         30,000         (2,9292)         2272,008         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         30,2100         (29,292)         2272,008         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         175,341         (159,540)         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         27,50         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         318,403         (57,651)         260,752         242,117         18,635           Other Purchased Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         1,290,000         (15,202)         1,275         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         318,403 <td></td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			,			
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         22,935         11,077         34,012         31,506         2,600           Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services         34,000         7,007         91,507         87,904         3,603           Rental Payments - School Buses         276,653         (2,126)         277,437         274,437         274,437           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,33,749         488,799         1,822,548         1,822,548           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,33,749         488,799         1,822,548         1,822,548           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,500         (1,500)         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         1,500         (1,500)         1,5801         15,801           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         31,8403         (37,751)         280,752         242,117         18,635           Other Purchased Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         31,803         (37,651)         280,752         242,117         18,655				,		
Cleaning. Repair & Maintenance Services         84,500         7,007         91,507         87,904         3,603           Rental Payments - School Buses         3,000         (2,963)         37         37           Lease Purchase Payments-School Buses         276,563         (2,128)         274,437         274,437           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,333,749         488,792         288,792         288,792           Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         30,010         (29,292)         272,808         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Loint Agreements         1,500         (15,00)         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         1,260         1,250         2775         975           Total Undist. Expend - Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,039,026         5,223,353         85,737           Unallocated Benefits         1,00,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086         1,489,151         4,23,						
Rental Payments - School Buses         3,000         (2,963)         3,7         37           Lease Purchase Payments-School Buses         276,563         (2,126)         274,437         274         276,50         2,750         1,349         1,411         1,5801         2750         2,750         1,349         1,411         1,463         2750         2,750         2,750						
Lease Purichase Payments-School Buses         276,663         (2,126)         274,437         274,437           Contracted Services Ad In Lieu of Payment for Non-public School Students         265,000         33,792         288,792         288,792           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         302,100         (29,292)         272,608         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements         1,500         (1,500)         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Objects         1,260         1,2750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         1,184,015         1,260         275         975           Social Security Contributions - Regular         4,7310         7,007         5,4317         54,037         2806<	•				67,904	
Contracted Services Aid In Lieu of Payment for Non-public School Students         255,000         33,749         288,792         288,792           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         302,100         (29,292)         272,808         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Detre than Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements         1,500         (1,500)         5,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>274 437</td> <td>51</td>					274 437	51
Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors         1,333,749         488,799         1,822,548         1,822,548           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements         1,500         (1,500)         272,808         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements         1,500         (1,500)         1         58,000         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000         1         6,000         6,000         1,822,548         1,822,548         1,822,548         57,774         50,000						
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors         302,100         (29,292)         272,808         215,034         57,774           Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements         1,500         (1,500)         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         175,341         (159,540)         15,801         15,801         15,801           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements         5,000         (5,000)         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         1,260         1,250         275         275           Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         1,100,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086         016+         Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,260         1,493,381         1,493,381         046,266         466,266         146,100         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1         1         100,000         10,101,010         100,010         100,010         100,010         100,010         100,010						
Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Vendors         175,341         (159,540)         15,801           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements         5,000         (5,000)           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements         5,000         (5,000)           Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         318,403         (57,651)         260,752         242,117         18,635           Other Polycets         1,250         1,250         2,750         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         1,100,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086         0ther Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Unemployment Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266         496,266         496,266         496,266         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1         11,010         1480,161         127,000         53,956         172,334         63,622         25,560         325,560 <td>Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors</td> <td>302,100</td> <td>(29,292)</td> <td>272,808</td> <td>215,034</td> <td>57,774</td>	Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	302,100	(29,292)	272,808	215,034	57,774
Contracted Services (Sp. Ed.) - Joint Agreements         5,000         (5,000)           Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services         2,750         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         016r Objects         1,250         275         975           Total Unlist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         5.000         1,100,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,493,381           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,007         13,767,607         13,463,462           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Unused Vac. Payment to Contributions (non-budgeted)         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222	Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements	1,500	(1,500)			
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs         90,000         (15,232)         74,768         74,768           Other Purchased Services         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         318,403         (57,651)         260,752         242,117         18,835           Other Objects         1,250         1,250         275         975           Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         1,100,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         493,381           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,81,156         3,948         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         466,266           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reinbursement         200,000         35,956         325,360         325,360           Unsed Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         18,003				15,801	15,801	
Other Purchased Services         2,750         2,750         1,349         1,401           Transportation Supplies         318,403         (57,651)         260,752         242,117         18,635           Other Objects         1,250         1,250         275         975           Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         Social Security Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,403,381           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,007         280           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         124,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Other Retirement to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         13,230,003           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989						
Transportation Supplies Other Objects         318,403         (57,651)         260,752         242,117         18,635           Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         5         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         5         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,493,381         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Workmen's Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266         1           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,307,607         13,767,606         1         1           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         12,401,000         35,956         122,300         3(13,20,003)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         13,230,003         (13,230,003) <td></td> <td></td> <td>(15,232)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			(15,232)			
Other Objects         1,250         1,250         275         975           Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         85,673           Unallocated Benefits         1,100,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,493,381           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,07         13,767,607         13,276,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         220,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Other Employee Benefits         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010         1300,030         13,230,003         13,230,003         13,230,003         13,230,003         12,320,003         12,320,003         13,230,003         13,230,003         13,230,003         13,230,003         13,230,003			(57 654)			
Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.         5,129,779         179,247         5,309,026         5,223,353         86,673           Unallocated Benefits         Social Security Contributions         1,100,000         78,221         1,176,135         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,409,000         78,221         1,493,381         1,493,381           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         225,360         225,380         0         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)			(57,051)		,	
Social Security Contributions         1,100,000         78,221         1,178,221         1,176,135         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,493,381         1,493,381           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266         1           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         2,810,705         2,810,705         <			179,247			
Social Security Contributions         1,100,000         78,221         1,178,221         1,176,135         2,086           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,493,381         1,493,381           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266         1           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         2,810,705         2,810,705         <	Unallocated Bonofite					
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS         1,489,151         4,230         1,493,381         1,493,381           Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,566)         496,266         496,266           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1           Tutition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         14,443         14,443         (4,443)         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         2,810,705         (2,810,705)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) </td <td></td> <td>1,100,000</td> <td>78 221</td> <td>1,178 221</td> <td>1 176 135</td> <td>2 086</td>		1,100,000	78 221	1,178 221	1 176 135	2 086
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular         47,310         7,007         54,317         54,037         280           Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         13,260,06         1         13,267,607         13,767,607         13,767,607         13,767,607         13,767,806         1         10,900         10,900         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         180,010         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         13,24,443         4,443	<b>,</b>					2,000
Unemployment Compensation         181,156         3,948         185,104         185,104           Workmen's Compensation         585,835         (89,569)         496,266         496,266           Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Other Employee Benefits         345,000         (19,640)         325,360         325,360         1           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         13,475,490         (3,475,490)           TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)         4,443           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         2,810,705         (2,810,705)           Total Unallocated Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         19,520,641         (19,520,641           Total On-behalf Contributions         4,443         4,443         (4,443)         (2,810,705)           Total Unalloster DexpendITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>280</td></td<>						280
Health Benefits         12,461,000         1,306,607         13,767,607         13,767,606         1           Tuition Reimbursement         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Other Employee Benefits         345,000         (19,640)         325,360         325,360         325,360           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)           TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         3,475,490         3,475,490         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)           Total On-behalf Contributions         19,520,641         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)           TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)	Unemployment Compensation	181,156				
Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits         200,000         35,956         235,956         172,334         63,622           Other Employee Benefits         345,000         (19,640)         325,360         325,360         325,360           Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,240,003)           TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,981,705)         (2,981,705)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)         (17,224,538)	•		( , ,			
Other Employee Benefits Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         345,000         (19,640)         325,360         325,360           Total Unallocated Benefits         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490,170)         (3,475,490,170,170)         (3,475,490,170,170,170,170,170,170,170,170,170,17						1
Unused Vac. Payment to Term/Ret. Staff         127,000         53,010         180,010         180,010           Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,240,003)           TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)           Total On-behalf Contributions         19,520,641         19,520,641         19,520,641         (19,520,641)           TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)						03,022
Total Unallocated Benefits         16,536,452         1,379,770         17,916,222         17,850,233         65,989           On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)         13,230,003         (13,230,003)         (13,230,003)         (13,240,003)         (13,240,003)         (13,240,003)         (13,240,003)         (13,240,003)         (13,240,003)         (14,443)         (4,443)         (4,443)         (4,443)         (4,443)         (4,443)         (4,443)         (4,443)         (14,423)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (2,810,705)         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)         (19,520,641)         (17,224,538)         (17,2						
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         (2,810,705)           Total On-behalf Contributions         19,520,641         (19,520,641)           TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)						65,989
TPAF Post Retirement Medical (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         3,475,490         (3,475,490)           TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         (2,810,705)           Total On-behalf Contributions         19,520,641         (19,520,641)           TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)	On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				13.230.003	(13,230.003)
TPAF Non-contributory Insurance (On-behalf - Non-Budgeted)         4,443         (4,443)           Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         (2,810,705)           Total On-behalf Contributions         19,520,641         (19,520,641)           TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)						
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         2,810,705         (2,810,705)           Total On-behalf Contributions         19,520,641         (19,520,641)           TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)						
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES         47,564,313         2,087,206         49,651,519         66,876,057         (17,224,538)						
	Total On-behalf Contributions				19,520,641	(19,520,641)
TOTAL GENERAL         88,203,490         2,277,148         90,480,638         106,872,931         (16,392,293)	TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES		2,087,206			
	TOTAL GENERAL	 88,203,490	2,277,148	90,480,638	106,872,931	(16,392,293)

	Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget Fransfers	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to <u>Actual</u>
Equipment Undistributed Expenditures:						
Instruction		\$	371,406	\$ 371,406	\$ 234,016	\$ 137,390
Security Equipment		•	17,920	17,920	17,920	
Undistributed ExpReq. Maint. of School Facilities			17,765	17,765	17,765	
Undistributed ExpCare and Upkeep of Grounds			39,350	39,350	39,350	
Total Equipment			446,441	446,441	309,051	137,390
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services						
Construction Services	\$ 1,535,48	n	427,311	1,962,791	1,771,375	191,416
Other Objects - Debt Service Assessment	101.06		427,011	101,068	101,068	101,410
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	1,636,54		427,311	2,063,859	1,872,443	191,416
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,636,54		873,752	2,510,300	2,181,494	328,806
Contribution to Charter Schools	51,02	5	(5,102)	45,923	32,594	13,329
SPECIAL SCHOOLS						
Summer School - Instruction	000	•	F0 074	000 1-1	000 1-1	
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Prof Educational Services	209,50		56,674	266,174	266,174	
General Supplies	22,50 1,50		(22,500) (435)	1.065	1,065	
Total Summer School - Instruction	233,50		33,739	267,239	267,239	•
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS	233,50		33,739	267,239	267,239	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	90,124,56	3	3,179,537	93,304,100	109,354,258	(16,050,158)
(Deficiency) Excess of Revenues (Under) Over Expenditures	(4,090,27	0)	(3,179,537)	(7,269,807)	(2,629,965)	4,639,842
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfer In			1,379,816	1,379,816	1,486,411	106,595
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)			1,379,816	1,379,816	1,486,411	106,595
(Deficiency) Excess of Revenues (Under) Over Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(4,090,27	D)	(1,799,721)	(5,889,991)	(1,143,554)	4,746,437
Fund Balance, July 1	17,082,45	3		17,082,453	17,082,453	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 12,992,18	3\$	(1,799,721)	\$ 11,192,462	\$ 15,938,899	\$ 4,746,437
Recapitulation of (Deficiency) Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources (uses) (Under) Over Expenditures: Budgeted Fund Balance Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances (Decrease) Increase in Capital Reserve	\$ (4,090,27	\$	1,799,718 (3,599,439)	\$ (4,090,270) 1,799,718 (3,599,439)	\$ 1,799,718 (2,943,272)	\$ 4,090,270 656,167
Total	\$ (4,090,27	U)\$	(1,799,721)	\$ (5,889,991)	\$ (1,143,554)	\$ 4,746,437
Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Assigned to: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Year End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance					\$ 8,050,784 91,927 4,747,895 621,125 2,427,168	
onassigned i und balance						
Reconciliation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance:					15,938,899	
Final State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP Basis					(420,447) \$ 15,518,452	
Fund balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)					<u>\$ 15,518,452</u>	

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Special Revenue Fund Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Budgetary Basis) Year ended June 30, 2023

Revenues		Driginal Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		/ariance Final o Actual
State sources			\$	394,746	\$	394,746	\$	345,735	\$	(49,011)
Federal sources	\$	861.766	Ψ	1,157,095	Ψ	2,018,861	Ψ	1,933,940	Ψ	(84,921)
Local sources	Ŷ	001,100		230,277		230,277		1,008,648		778,371
Total revenues		861,766		1,782,118		2,643,884		3,288,323		644,439
Expenditures										
Current expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of teachers		71,393		72,775		144,168		123,636		20,532
Purchased professional services		8,500		5,321		13,821		10,425		3,396
Other purchased services		738,779		366,164		1,104,943		1,103,447		1,496
General supplies				387,523		387,523		276,058		111,465
Total instruction		818,672		831,783		1,650,455		1,513,566		136,889
Support services:										
Salaries				31,963		31,963		31,680		283
Personal services-employee benefits				5,784		5,784		5,088		696
Purchased professional services		43,094		259,583		302,677		251,561		51,116
Purchased property services				82,778		82,778		82,778		47 50 4
Other purchased professional services				305,872		305,872		258,338		47,534
Supplies and materials				63,635		63,635		25,940		37,695
Student activities								866,476		(866,476)
Scholarships awarded		43,094		740 615		792,709		22,910		(22,910)
Total support services		43,094		749,615		792,709		1,544,771		(752,062)
Capital outlay:										
Noninstructional equipment				197,158	-	197,158		197,158		
Total capital outlay				197,158		197,158		197,158		
Total expenditures		861,766		1,778,556		2,640,322		3,255,495		(615,173)
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$		\$	3,562	\$	3,562		32,828	\$	29,266
Fund Balance, July 1								484,023		
Fund Balance, June 30							\$	516,851		
Recapitulation:										
Restricted:										
Scholarships							\$	39,152		
Student Activities								477,699		
Total Fund Balance							\$	516,851		
							Ψ	010,001		

Note to Required Supplementary Information

## Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

Year ended June 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
<b>Sources/inflows of resources</b> Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2)	\$ 106,724,293 \$	
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. Prior year Current year		296,753 (32,266)
State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements. Prior year Current year	372,765 (420,447)	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 106,676,611 \$</u>	3,552,810
Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1, C-2)	\$ 109,354,258 \$	3,255,495
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Prior year		296,753
Current year		(32,266)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 109,354,258 \$</u>	3,519,982

**Supplementary Information** 

**Special Revenue Fund** 

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Special Revenue Fund

#### Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Nonpublic Aid						D.E.A.	-				
	Textbooks	Nursing	Technology	Home / Instruction	Handicapped Services	Security	SDA Emergent Needs and Capital Maintenance	Climate Awareness	Part B	Preschool	Other Local	Student Activities	Scholarships
Revenues: State sources Federal sources Local sources Total revenues	\$ 15,135 15,135	\$ 74,313 	,		. ,	,	\$ 82,778 	\$ 1,400	\$ 868,805 868,805	\$ 31,302	\$ 86,434	\$ 882,137 882,137	\$ 40,077 40,077
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of facchers Purchased professional services Other purchased services General supplies Total instruction	<u>\$ 15,135</u> 15,135	-		\$ 3,338					\$ 868,805 868,805	\$ 31,302	38,478		
Support services: Salaries Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional services Rentals Other purchased professional services Supplies and materials Student activity Scholarships Total support services		\$ 74,313			\$ 14,588 		\$ 82,778	\$ 1,400			15,254 25,709 40,963	\$ 866,476 866,476	\$ <u>22,910</u> 22,910
Capital outlay: Facilities acquisition and construction services: Non instructional equipment Total capital outlay Total expenditures	\$ 15,135			2 \$ 3,338			\$ 82,778		\$ 868,805	\$ 31,302			
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	-	-										15,661	17,167
Fund Balance, July 1			<u> </u>									462,038	21,985
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$-	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 477,699	\$ 39,152

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Special Revenue Fund

#### Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

Year Ended June 30, 2023

							c	OVID-19			
							Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds				
	Title I A	Title II A	Title III, Immigrant	Title IV	ARP ESSER III	ARP Accelerated Learning Coach and Educator Support	ARP Evidence Based Summer Learning and Enrichment	ARP Evidence Based Comprehensive Beyond the School Day	ARP Mental Health	ACSERS	Totals
Revenues:											
State sources Federal sources Local sources	\$ 97,499	\$ 55,771	\$ 4,900	\$ 10,224	\$ 276,29	8 \$ 239,083	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 225,058	\$ 345,735 1,933,940 1,008,648
Total revenues	97,499	55,771	4,900	10,224	276,29	8 239,083	40,000	40,000	45,000	225,058	3,288,323
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased professional services	\$ 86,479 1.475			\$ 4,349			\$ 37,157				\$ 123,636 10,425
Other purchased services General supplies	2,837				_	\$ 219,608		_		\$ 197,610	1,103,447 276,058
Total instruction	90,791			4,349		219,608	37,157			197,610	1,513,566
Support services: Salaries Personal services-employee benefits Purchased professional services Rentals Other purchased professional services Supplies and materials Student activity Scholarships	4,232 2,245 231	\$ 55,771		\$ 5,875				\$ 40,000		27,448	31,680 5,088 251,561 82,778 258,338 25,940 866,476 22,910
Total support services Capital outlay: Facilities acquisition and construction services: Non instructional equipment	6,708	55,771	4,900	5,875	79,14	8	2,843	40,000	45,000	27,448	1,544,771
Total capital outlay Total expenditures	\$ 97,499	\$ 55,771	\$ 4,900	\$ 10,224	197,15 \$ 276,29		\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 225,058	197,158 \$ 3,255,495
		· · ·									
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	-	-									32,828
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		<u> </u>					484,023
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	\$-	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ 516,851

**Capital Projects Fund** 

## Hopewell Valley Regional School District Capital Projects Fund

# Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

(Budgetary Basis)

Year ended June 30, 2023

Revenues	
Interest income	\$ 5,468
Total revenues	 5,468
Expenditures	
Construction services	134,061
Total expenditures	 134,061
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures	(128,593)
Other financing (uses) Transfer out	(5,468)
Total other financing (uses)	 (5,468)
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures and Other financing (uses):	(134,061)
Fund Balance, July 1 Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 829,912 695,851

## Hopewell Valley Regional School District Capital Projects Fund

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status (Budgetary Basis)

# 2017 Bond Referendum Capital Projects

## From Inception and for the year ended June 30, 2023

	 Prior Current Periods Year			Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenues					
Bond Proceeds	\$ 35,855,000			\$35,855,000	\$35,855,000
Interest income	641,859	\$	5,468	647,327	
Total revenues	 36,496,378	_	5,468	36,502,327	35,855,000
Expenditures					
Legal services	42,072			42,072	
Architectural services	2,518,517			2,518,517	
Other purchased professional and technical services	263,745			263,745	
Construction services	30,312,130		134,061	30,446,191	
Equipment	692,519			692,519	
Supplies	 1,196,105			1,196,105	
Total expenditures	 34,909,714		134,061	35,159,149	35,855,000
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures	1,471,771		(128,593)	1,343,178	-
Other financing (uses):					
Transfer out	 (641,859)		(5,468)	(647,327)	
Total other financing (uses):	 (641,859)		(5,468)	(647,327)	-
(Deficiency) of revenues (under) expenditures and					
other financing sources (uses)	\$ 829,912	\$	(134,061)	\$ 695,851	\$-
Additional project information					
Project number			2017-1		
Grant dates			N/A		
Bond authorization date			9/27/2016		
Bonds authorized		\$	35,855,000		
Bonds issued			35,855,000		
Original authorized cost			35,855,000		
Additional authorized cost			-		
Revised authorized cost			35,855,000		
Percentage increase over original					
authorized cost			0.00%		
Percentage completion			96.32%		
Original target completion date		Se	ptember 2019		
Revised target completion date			ctober 2023		

Long-Term Debt

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Long-Term Debt

#### Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable

Year ended June 30, 2023

	Date of	Amount of	Annual Ma	turities	Interest	Balance July		Balance June
Issue	Issue	Issue	Date	Amount	Rate	1, 2022	Retired	30, 2023
Renovations, alterations and improvements	12/15/16	\$ 35,855,000	1/15/2024 \$	3,070,000	3.250% \$	33,855,000	\$ 2,990,000	\$ 30,865,000
at Hopewell, Stony Brook, Toll Gate and Bear Tavern			1/15/2025	3,155,000	3.250%			
Elementary Schools, Timberlane Middle School			1/15/2026	3,240,000	3.250%			
and Central High School.			1/15/2027	3,330,000	3.500%			
			1/15/2028	3,420,000	3.500%			
			1/15/2029	3,515,000	3.500%			
			1/15/2030	3,610,000	4.000%			
			1/15/2031	3,710,000	4.000%			
			1/15/2032	3,815,000	4.000%			

\$ 33,855,000 \$ 2,990,000 \$ 30,865,000

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Long-Term Debt

#### Schedule of Financed Purchases Payable

#### Year ended June 30, 2023

		Amount of					
	Interest	Original	Balance		Balance		
-	Rate	Issue	July 1, 2022	Retired	June 30, 2023		
Buses	3.710%	\$ 191.000	\$ 39.992	\$ 39.992			
Buses	2.920%	305.000	φ 39,992 63,263	\$ 39,992 63,263			
Laptops	2.920% 0.960%	1.200.000	899.621	297.013	\$ 602,608		
	2.500%	, ,	, -	- ,	· · · · · · · ·		
Bus		177,500	106,864	34,745	72,119		
Buses, Vehicle and Technology Equipment	0.710%	3,465,000	2,770,549	685,305	2,085,244		
Equipment	3.250%	870,000	870,000	175,757	694,243		
			\$ 4,750,289	\$ 1,296,075	\$ 3,454,214		

## Hopewell Valley Regional School District Debt Service Fund

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule

## Year ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfer	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 3,158,702		\$3,158,702	\$ 3,158,702	
State sources:					
Debt service aid	1,039,094		1,039,094	1,039,094	
Total revenues	4,197,796	-	4,197,796	4,197,796	
Expenditures:					
Principal on bonds	2,990,000		2,990,000	2,990,000	
Interest on bonds	1,209,463		1,209,463	1,209,463	
Total expenditures	4,199,463	-	4,199,463	4,199,463	
(Deficiency) of revenues (under)	<u>.</u>	•	<u> </u>		
expenditures	(1,667)		(1,667)	(1,667)	
Other financing sources:			( / )		
Transfer in	1,667		1,667	5,468	\$ 3,801
Total other financing sources	1,667	_	1,667	5,468	3,801
Net change in fund balance	-		-	3,801	3,801
Fund balance, July 1	2,148		2,148	2,148	
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 2,148	\$-	\$ 2,148	\$ 5,949	\$ 3,801

# **Statistical Section**

(Unaudited)

#### Statistical Section Unaudited

#### <u>Contents</u>

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports (ACFR) for the relevant year.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

.

	June 30,											
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		
Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit) Total governmental activities net position	\$ 30,755,627 2,618,421 <u>1,217,644</u> \$ 34,591,692	\$ 33,969,867 4,312,975 (19,538,608) \$ 18,744,234	\$ 36,138,255 4,959,888 (19,222,985) \$ 21,875,158	\$ 35,803,648 7,137,070 (21,878,541) \$ 21,062,177	\$ 38,466,350 8,624,034 (22,927,994) \$ 24,162,390	\$ 40,981,049 6,908,406 (23,798,876) \$ 24,090,579	\$ 43,583,209 8,030,556 (22,565,278) \$ 29,048,487	\$ 44,558,715 11,382,965 (21,879,476) \$ 34,062,204	\$ 42,870,942 8,145,278 (16,430,324) \$ 34,585,896	\$ 44,955,914 8,659,562 (16,371,729) \$ 37,243,747		
Business-type activities Investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	\$ 186,399 368,537 \$ 554,936	\$ 162,155 465,305 \$ 627,460	\$ 138,336 158,898 \$ 297,234	\$ 116,213 251,637 \$ 367,850	\$ 95,525 400,908 \$ 496,433	\$ 114,180 405,338 \$ 519,518	\$ 107,102 424,081 \$ 531,183	\$ 113,974 396,739 \$ 510,713	\$ 112,242 447,908 \$ 560,150	\$ 131,302 586,007 \$ 717,309		
Government-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit) Total government-wide net position	\$ 30,942,026 2,618,421 1,586,181 \$ 35,146,628	\$ 34,132,022 4,312,975 (19,073,303) \$ 19,371,694	\$ 36,276,591 4,959,888 (19,064,087) \$ 22,172,392	\$ 35,919,861 7,137,070 (21,626,904) \$ 21,430,027	\$ 38,561,875 8,624,034 (22,527,086) \$ 24,658,823	\$ 41,095,229 6,908,406 (23,393,538) \$ 24,610,097	\$ 43,690,311 8,030,556 (22,141,197) \$ 29,579,670	\$ 44,672,689 11,382,965 (21,482,737) \$ 34,572,917	\$ 42,983,184 8,145,278 (15,982,416) \$ 35,146,046	\$45,087,216 8,659,562 (15,785,722) \$37,961,056		

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1 and District records.

GASB 68 was implemented during the 2015 fiscal year, which required the restatement of beginning net position in the amount of \$(19,767,631).

This amount is not reflected in the June 30, 2014 Net Position, above.

GASB 84 was implemented in the 2021 fiscal year, which increased the related services expense line and charges for services from the previous year.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

					Vera Frede					
	2014	2015	2016	2017	Year Ende 2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
_										
Expenses Governmental activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 38,474,839	\$ 46,088,795	\$ 50,156,927	\$ 57,262,636	\$ 57,562,220	\$ 57,612,424	\$ 55,086,835	\$ 65,538,745	\$ 66,157,726	\$ 60,479,200
Special Education	4,505,729	4,805,029	5,113,362	6,126,291	6,836,193	7,107,156	7,189,262	7,407,453	8,166,790	9,066,170
Other Special Education	1,251,839	1,175,825	1,465,060	1,231,670	1,916,665	1,973,591	2,077,753	1,888,537	1,958,499	2,267,006
Other Instruction	1,093,794	1,174,151	962,696	1,082,813	1,057,627	1,079,003	1,084,246	1,033,817	1,140,090	1,234,609
Support Services: Tuition	3.039.226	2,193,302	2 469 773	2 102 274	2.573.100	2,786,758	2 850 205	2,142,403	1.464.947	1.689.725
Student Instruction Related Services	9,642,213	11,834,793	12.178.641	15,737,350	15,499,896	16,105,603	16,385,123	18.336.794	17.618.286	19,113,173
School Administrative Services	3,056,317	3,501,032	3,529,509	4,649,801	4,279,998	3,914,389	4,074,458	4,858,537	4,300,521	3,891,752
General & Business Administrative Services	2,539,152	2,872,114	3,724,309	3,329,580	3,535,112	3,841,317	3,640,350	3,999,871	3,906,959	3,898,452
Plant Operations & Maintenance	7,512,004	7,900,372	8,631,722	8,870,237	8,883,269	9,182,005	8,731,910	9,228,872	9,716,375	10,021,098
Pupil Transportation	4,575,819	4,885,981	4,854,622	5,105,753	5,468,943	5,999,221	5,158,855	4,970,870	6,088,982	6,840,814
Special Schools Transfer to Charter schools	306,639	299,101	281,701	337,955	386,981	379,032	409,031	398,107	480,731 67,575	491,161 32,594
Interest on long-term debt	1.540.050	1.141.961	929.421	2.037.136	1.639.397	1.480.995	1.376.918	1.161.411	1.003.945	1.128.574
Total governmental activities expenses	77,537,621	87,872,456	94,297,743	107,873,496	109,639,401	111,461,494	108,064,946	120,965,417	122,071,426	120,154,328
Business-type activities:										
Enterprise Funds	1,899,054	1,787,924	1,515,587	1,608,642	1,461,889	1,503,409	1,060,692	643,955	1,611,428	1,820,428
Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	1,899,054 \$ 79,436,675	1,787,924 \$ 89,660,380	1,515,587 \$ 95,813,330	1,608,642 \$ 109,482,138	1,461,889 \$ 111,101,290	1,503,409 \$ 112,964,903	1,060,692 \$ 109,125,638	643,955 \$ 121,609,372	1,611,428 \$ 123,682,854	1,820,428 \$ 121,974,756
Total district expenses	\$ 79,430,075	\$ 09,000,300	\$ 55,615,550	\$ 109,402,130	\$ 111,101,290	\$ 112,904,903	\$ 109,120,000	\$ 121,009,372	\$ 123,002,034	\$ 121,974,730
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services	\$ 477,057 1.107.751	\$ 393,004 1.174.991	\$ 348,231 1.167.590	\$ 425,238 1.175.450	\$ 416,144 1.176,744	\$ 509,018 1.268.029	\$ 487,969 1.295.974	\$ 793,464 1.567,490	\$ 1,113,894 1,910,589	\$ 1,735,514 2,379,138
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	137,586	222.058	1,167,590	1,175,450	1,170,744	1,268,029	1,295,974	1,567,490	347,500	2,379,138
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 1,722,394	\$ 1,790,053	\$ 1,515,821	\$ 1,600,688	\$ 1,592,888	\$ 1,787,906	\$ 1,783,943	\$ 2,374,366	\$ 3,371,983	\$ 4,366,110
Business-type activities: Charges for services	\$ 1,675,203	\$ 1,720,143	\$ 1,394,609	\$ 1,526,791	\$ 1,433,926	\$ 1,375,753	\$ 890.796	\$ 2.011	\$ 207,288	\$ 1,477,325
Operating grants and contributions	\$ 1,675,203	\$ 1,720,143 140,305	\$ 1,394,609 153,185	\$ 1,526,791 152,467	\$ 1,433,920 156,546	\$ 1,375,753	\$ 890,796 128,668	620,829	\$ 207,200 1,453,446	\$ 1,477,325 469,332
Total business type activities program revenues	1,823,534	1.860.448	1.547.794	1.679.258	1.590.472	1.526.494	1.019.464	622,840	1.660.734	1,946,657
Total district program revenues	\$ 3,545,928	\$ 3,650,501	\$ 3,063,615	\$ 3,279,946	\$ 3,183,360	\$ 3,314,400	\$ 2,803,407	\$ 2,997,206	\$ 5,032,717	\$ 6,312,767
Net (Expense)/Revenue	A (75.045.007)									
Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$ (75,815,227) (75,520)	\$ (86,082,403) 72.524	\$ (92,781,922) 32.207	\$ (106,272,808) 70.616	\$ (108,046,513) 128,583	\$ (109,673,588) 23,085	\$ (106,281,003) (41,228)	\$ (118,591,051) (21,115)	\$ (118,699,443) 49,306	\$ (115,788,218) 126,229
Total government-wide net expense	\$ (75,890,747)	\$ (86,009,879)	\$ (92,749,715)	\$(106,202,192)	\$(107,917,930)	\$ (109,650,503)	\$(106,322,231)	\$(118,612,166)	\$(118,650,137)	\$ (115,661,989)
	<u>+ ()</u>	<u> </u>	<u>+ (-=,,,</u>	+	• ( • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<u>+,,</u>	• ( · · • ( • · • • )	<u>+(,,,,</u>	<u>+(····)····)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:	\$ 65.955.801	\$ 68.227.094	\$ 68.841.138	\$ 69.391.868	\$ 70.710.312	\$ 71.947.742	\$ 75.736.995	\$ 77.175.998	\$ 78.526.578	\$ 80.097.110
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Property taxes levied for debt service	4,746,743	3.847.443	4.760.126	4.758.384	5.742.494	5.438.888	5.478.302	4.992.165	3.641.585	3.158.702
Unrestricted grants and contributions	8,700,418	17.294.614	21.308.429	30.570.815	33,768,539	31,299,815	29,377,600	40.673.135	36.419.225	33.816.453
Investment earnings	27,369	28,112	32,998	109,524	445,844	349,232	209,162	41,648	13,904	152,487
Miscellaneous income	871,820	605,313	607,722	629,236	479,537	566,100	486,852	302,012	621,843	351,508
Transfers	(200,000)						(50,000)			
Gain/(Loss) on revalue of capital assets			362,433	105 150 007				100 101 050	110 000 105	869,809
Total governmental activities	80,102,151	90,002,576	95,912,846	105,459,827	111,146,726	109,601,777	111,238,911	123,184,958	119,223,135	118,446,069
Business-type activities:										
Interest earnings							2,893	645	131	3,600
Gain on disposal of assets										27,330
Transfers	200,000		(362,433)				50,000	0.15		
Total business-type activities Total government-wide	200,000 \$ 80.302.151	\$ 90.002.576	(362,433) \$ 95,550,413	\$ 105.459.827	- \$ 111.146.726	\$ 109.601.777	52,893 \$ 111,291,804	645 \$ 123.185.603	\$ 119.223.266	30,930 \$ 118,476,999
i otai goveniment-wide	φ ου,ου2,151	¢ 90,002,376	φ 90,000,413	φ 100,409,627	φ 111,140,720	φ 109,001,777	φ 111,291,604	φ 123,103,003	φ 119,223,200	φ 110,470,999
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$ 4,286,924	\$ 3,920,173	\$ 3,130,924	\$ (812,981)	\$ 3,100,213	\$ (71,811)	\$ 4,957,908	\$ 4,593,907	\$ 523,692	\$ 2,657,851
Business-type activities	124,480	72,524	(330,226)	70,616	128,583	23,085	11,665	(20,470)	49,437	157,159
Total district	\$ 4,411,404	\$ 3,992,697	\$ 2,800,698	\$ (742,365)	\$ 3,228,796	\$ (48,726)	\$ 4,969,573	\$ 4,573,437	\$ 573,129	\$ 2,815,010

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2 and District records.

GASB 75 was implemented in the 2018 fiscal year, which increased the unrestricted grants and contributions and various expense lines from the previous year. GASB 84 was implemented in the 2021 fiscal year, which increased the related services expense line and charges for services from the previous year.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

#### Unaudited

	June 30,											
—	2014		2015		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total general fund	\$ 1,975,6 1,649,2 1,601,6 \$ 5,226,5	92 61	\$ 4,058,841 1,465,284 1,625,670 \$ 7,149,795		4,959,888 2,490,634 1,764,050 9,214,572	\$ 7,137,070 3,283,823 1,636,855 \$ 12,057,748	\$ 8,624,034 2,715,773 1,846,840 \$ 13,186,647	\$ 7,422,648 2,188,011 1,533,347 \$ 11,144,006	\$ 8,030,556 3,910,805 <u>1,961,835</u> \$ 13,903,196	\$ 10,940,528 3,268,464 3,686,979 \$ 17,895,971	\$ 7,661,255 5,248,788 3,799,645 \$ 16,709,688	\$ 8,142,711 5,369,020 2,006,721 \$ 15,518,452
All Other Governmental Funds Restricted for Capital Projects Debt service Special revenue fund Total all other governmental funds	\$ 221,4 918,4 <u>\$ 1,139,9</u>	32	\$ 254,134 3,066 \$ 257,200	\$	10,563	\$ 32,402,999 339,884 <u>\$ 32,742,883</u>	\$ 15,510,451 643,404 <u>\$ 16,153,855</u>	\$ 4,475,068 512,297 \$ 4,987,365	\$ 1,675,641 270,898 \$ 1,946,539	\$ 945,286 72,597 442,437 \$ 1,460,320	\$ 829,912 2,148 484,023 \$ 1,316,083	\$ 695,851 5,949 516,851 \$ 1,218,651

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1 and District records.

GASB 84 was implemented in the 2021 fiscal year, which increased the related services expense line and charges for services from the previous year.

#### Hopewell Valley Regional School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

									Year ended	lun	o 30							
	201	14	2015		2016		2017		2018	Juin	2019		2020		2021	_	2022	2023
Revenues																		
	¢ 70	700 544	¢ 70.074.507	~	70 004 004	~	74 450 050	÷	70 450 000	~	77 000 000	~	04 045 007	•	00 400 400	•	00 400 400	00.055.040
Tax levy		,702,544	\$ 72,074,537	\$	73,601,264	\$	74,150,252	\$	76,452,806	\$		\$	81,215,297	\$	82,168,163	\$		\$ 83,255,812
Tuition charges		355,645	312,585		267,681		266,509		279,256		418,228		432,285		495,975		547,718	679,327
Miscellaneous		,042,211	723,114		747,770		951,365		1,099,267		1,063,375		814,464		708,409		1,310,648	1,648,339
State sources		,929,487	10,199,732		11,779,408		12,308,866		14,495,253		16,397,271		17,226,015		20,493,381		25,045,864	26,686,331
Federal sources		994,658	1,051,216		1,043,700		1,097,479		985,901		1,030,273		1,060,001		1,326,190		2,160,014	2,162,876
Total revenue	82	,024,545	84,361,184		87,439,823		88,774,471		93,312,483		96,295,777		100,748,062	1	05,192,118		111,232,407	114,432,685
Expenditures																		
Instruction																		
Regular Instruction	26	685,545	26,678,668		27,648,526		26,050,644		26,100,446		27,011,548		26,062,360		28,388,826		28,092,326	28,979,499
Special Education Instruction		,505,729	4,805,029		5,113,362		6,126,291		6,836,193		7,107,156		7,189,262		7,407,453		8,166,790	9.066.170
Other Special Instruction		,251,839	1,175,825		1,145,450		1,231,670		1.916.665		1,973,591		2,077,753		1,888,537		1,958,499	2.267.006
Other Instruction		,093,794	1,174,151		1,282,306		1,082,813		1,057,627		1,079,003		1,084,246		1,033,817		1,140,090	1,234,609
Support Services:	1.	,033,734	1,174,131		1,202,500		1,002,015		1,007,027		1,073,005		1,004,240		1,000,017		1,140,030	1,204,000
Tuition	2	.921.329	2.115.895		2.469.773		2.023.355		2.479.750		2.671.665		2.727.793		2.032.490		1.393.185	1.591.765
Student Instruction Related Services		.921,329	7,517,274		7,507,050		8,668,149		8,437,855		7,729,871		7,581,854		8,324,132		8,620,927	9,892,450
									2.232.368				3.294.392					9,692,450 3.660,128
School Administration		139,668	2,180,114		2,091,891		2,106,134				3,490,068				3,410,232		3,618,692	
General & Business Admin. Services		,962,691	2,044,312		2,765,261		2,045,970		2,178,357		2,406,601		3,014,762		2,844,848		2,818,859	2,988,136
Plant Operations & Maintenance		,210,284	6,036,988		6,075,136		5,835,442		5,764,497		6,160,245		5,944,469		5,805,527		6,591,982	6,896,922
Pupil Transportation		,968,789	3,774,863		3,776,463		3,628,559		4,014,032		4,297,393		3,571,757		3,285,001		4,129,089	4,853,264
Other Support Services		,536,370	18,463,576		20,116,900		21,808,073		24,308,362		26,973,968		27,705,864		28,868,980		35,154,362	37,370,874
Special Schools		230,581	187,323		165,711		167,311		196,405		201,555		229,990		195,847		255,596	267,239
Charter Schools																	67,575	32,594
Capital outlay	2	,385,029	2,227,447		1,677,574		5,077,540		17,633,466		12,781,914		3,820,026		3,443,054		7,923,000	2,567,013
Debt service:																		
Principal		,405,000	3,737,209		3,645,000		3,975,605		3,960,000		4,230,000		5,050,897		4,831,492		5,753,141	4,286,076
Interest and other charges		,353,700	1,250,629		1,116,438		1,565,961		2,131,589		1,885,000		1,748,583		1,545,136		1,354,575	1,254,019
Total expenditures	82	.,611,679	83,369,303		86,596,841		91,393,517		109,247,612		109,999,578		101,104,008	1	03,305,372		117,038,688	117,207,764
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues																		
over (under) expenditures	(	(587,134)	991,881		842,982		(2,619,046)		(15,935,129)		(13,703,801)		(355,946)		1,886,746		(5,806,281)	(2,775,079)
Other financing sources (uses)																		
Transfer to cover deficits:																		
Food Services	(	(200,000)											(50,000)					
Payment to Escrow Agent					(17,911,317)													
Proceeds from Borrowing					16,290,000		35,855,000											
Premium on Bonds					1,782,407		854,542											
Financed Purchases - Leases (non-budgeted)		663.763	48.610		451.635		1.485.000		475.000		494.670		124.310		1.200.000		4.475.761	
Transfers in			8,587		616,567				312,329		199,968		70,929		1,667		1,524,294	1,491,879
Transfers out			(8,587)		(254,134)				(312,329)		(199,968)		(70,929)		(1,667)		(1,524,294)	(5,468)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	463,763	48,610		975,158		38,194,542		475,000		494,670		74,310		1,200,000		4,475,761	1,486,411
	•			•		-	05 575 400	•	(45,400,400)	•	(40.000.404)	•	(004,000)	•	0.000 740	_	(1.000 500)	(1.000.000)
Net change in fund balances	\$	(123,371)	\$ 1,040,491	\$	1,818,140	\$	35,575,496	\$	(15,460,129)	\$	(13,209,131)	\$	(281,636)	\$	3,086,746	\$	(1,330,520)	\$ (1,288,668)
Debt service as a percentage of																		
noncapital expenditures		5.9%	6.1%		5.6%		6.4%		6.6%		6.3%		7.0%		6.4%		6.5%	4.8%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

## Hopewell Valley Regional School District General Fund Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	-	Tuition	Tra	nsportation Fees	Interest Earned	Pri	funded or Year enditures	Rental Of Facilities	In	Health Isurance Cobra	Scholastic Fees and Parking	E-Rate	Misc.		Total
2014	\$	355,645	\$	121,412	\$ 27,369	\$	50,612	\$200,335	\$	65,596	\$ 169,475		\$301,164	\$	1,291,608
2015		312,585	•	80,419	28,112		84,422	230,808	•	70,135	. ,		218,195	·	1,024,676
2016		267,681		80,550	32,998		77,738	252,396		35,047			233,732		980,142
2017		266,509		158,729	37,168		88,890	249,251		22,784		\$123,185	145,126		1,091,642
2018		279,256		136,888	133,515		50,447	220,367		117,297			91,426		1,029,196
2019		418,228		90,790	149,264		62,537	224,718		107,953		21,375	153,351		1,228,216
2020		432,285		55,684	152,536		63,203	129,979		130,862			148,505		1,113,054
2021		495,975		11,581	39,981		37,651	15,106		113,985			135,270		849,549
2022		547,718		66,179	13,423		1,400	108,144		122,205			390,094		1,249,163
2023		679,327		133,973	147,019		89	126,530		102,414			122,475		1,311,827

**Source:** District records.

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

							0	INAU	DITED									
FISCAL																TAL		ACTUAL
YEAR										TOTAL	TAX			NET		ECT		COUNTY
ENDED	VACANT		FARM							ASSESSED	EXEMPT	PUBLIC		VALUATION	SCH	OOL	EQ	UALIZED)
JUNE 30	LAND	RESIDENTIAL	REG.	QFARM	COMMERCIAL	IN	IDUSTRIAL	AF	PARTMENT	VALUE	PROPERTY	UTILITIES		TAXABLE	TAX	RATE		VALUE
•	of Hopewell																	
2023 \$	, ,			. ,	. , ,		1,270,100	\$	1,503,200	\$ 318,527,900.00			\$	318,527,900.00	\$	1.82		373,336,976
2022	4,442,500	272,376,300	1,748,100	27,700	37,206,900		1,270,100		1,503,200	318,574,800	22,579,200			318,574,800		1.75		360,725,595
2021	5,264,000	270,089,200	1,748,100	27,700	37,449,600		1,270,100		1,503,200	317,351,900	22,758,600			317,351,900		1.74		344,714,367
2020	5,264,000	270,073,900	1,748,100	28,000	37,376,200		1,270,100		1,503,200	317,263,500	22,758,600			317,263,500		1.71		336,227,707
2019	4,846,200	269,508,200	1,748,100	27,600	37,998,900		1,270,100		1,503,200	316,902,300	22,758,600			316,902,300		1.65		337,813,895
2018	4,766,400	268,623,000	1,748,100	27,700	37,998,900		1,270,100		1,503,200	315,937,400	22,758,600	\$ 1,897,655	i	317,835,055		1.56		336,958,721
2017	5,372,200	267,444,700	1,748,100	28,600	39,007,100		1,270,100		1,503,200	316,374,000	22,291,500	1,897,655	i	318,271,655		1.54		320,024,928
2016	5,370,400	266,880,300	1,748,100	28,600	39,022,000		1,270,100		1,503,200	315,822,700	22,391,500	1,897,655	;	317,720,355		1.54		322,070,594
2015	4,586,800	268,494,600	1,748,100	28,700	39,022,000		1,270,100		1,503,200	316,653,500	22,391,500	1,897,655		318,551,155		1.53		320,593,148
2014	5,528,900	278,896,700	1,890,200	28,900	48,322,600		857,700		1,697,900	337,222,900	24,499,300	1,897,655	i	339,120,555		1.40		314,986,120
-	of Pennington																	
2023 \$	,,				\$ 51,322,400		6,283,800	\$	818,400			\$ 1,704,600	\$	527,334,700	\$	1.76		615,345,499
2022	1,315,300	465,791,300			51,322,400		6,283,800		818,400	525,531,200	58,950,000	2,118,491		527,649,691		1.61		566,764,145
2021	5,347,400	450,787,100			50,984,500		6,283,800		818,400	514,221,200	58,783,200	2,118,491		516,339,691		1.62		524,584,340
2020	4,271,700	446,599,700			50,984,500		6,283,800		818,400	508,958,100	59,689,600	2,026,596	i	510,984,696		1.62		520,493,227
2019	7,363,400	435,499,400			52,069,300		6,283,800		818,400	502,034,300	59,685,400	1,838,457		503,872,757		1.56		519,786,832
2018	1,645,800	430,324,400			51,537,300		6,283,800		818,400	490,609,700	59,685,400	1,817,400	)	492,427,100		1.53		500,977,234
2017	1,645,800	430,513,600			55,646,700		6,283,800		818,400	494,908,300	59,685,400	1,785,801		496,694,101		1.55		501,461,542
2016	1,645,800	429,968,800			55,552,700		6,633,300		818,400	494,619,000	59,685,400	1,750,730	)	496,369,730		1.55		511,228,881
2015	1,654,600	429,608,400			55,752,700		6,633,300		818,400	494,467,400	59,313,000	1,600,418		496,067,818		1.55		501,194,021
2014	1,713,600	430,813,400			56,604,900		6,633,300		818,400	496,583,600	59,309,100	1,710,251		498,293,851		1.49		501,198,918
	of Hopewell																	
	77,068,300	, ,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$ 5,038,520	. , ,		338,028,500	\$	4,618,980					3,988,214,565	\$	1.75		,716,126,208
2022	30,657,000	2,777,645,400	254,017,240	5,058,590	500,894,600		305,153,500		4,618,980	3,878,045,310	558,258,500	6,076,246		3,884,121,556		1.72		,304,996,070
2021	30,077,200	2,758,499,500	249,234,300	5,437,670	503,361,900		259,006,400		4,551,600	3,810,168,570	550,929,800	6,031,203		3,816,199,773		1.78		,061,465,387
2020	35,978,200	2,751,990,400	255,473,400	5,500,970	501,553,300		364,462,100		4,551,600	3,919,509,970	585,356,600	5,228,162		3,924,738,132		1.74		,182,000,782
2019	36,478,900	2,737,886,300	267,866,600	5,347,870	502,452,700		404,962,100		4,551,600	3,959,546,070	535,383,900	5,228,162		3,964,774,232		1.67		,232,414,307
2018	34,598,700	2,737,363,400	266,229,500	5,390,800	505,623,000		407,534,400		4,551,600	3,961,291,400	535,946,000	5,092,983		3,966,384,383		1.62	4	,303,529,599
2017	36,872,800	2,736,705,500	265,952,800	5,377,800	504,119,000		410,634,400		4,551,600	3,964,213,900	535,438,000	5,254,088		3,969,467,988		1.58	4	,190,664,752
2016	40,845,500	2,744,443,000	261,476,000	5,377,600	493,931,400		402,089,000		5,204,700	3,953,367,200	534,355,700	5,364,053		3,958,731,253		1.55	4	,054,739,536
2015	47,397,200	2,742,115,000	260,810,600	5,329,400	502,637,700		399,286,800		5,320,200	3,962,896,900	531,478,900	5,579,058		3,968,475,958		1.52	3	,983,615,416
2014	45,419,400	2,739,937,800	261,480,900	5,330,800	525,123,300		400,165,600		5,320,200	3,982,778,000	513,532,400	5,426,768		3,988,204,768		1.48	3	,915,117,682

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b. Tax rates are per \$100

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor and County Abstract of Ratables.

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) UNAUDITED

FISCAL									٥١	/ERLAPF	PING F	RATES						TOTAL
YEAR					BO	ROUGH							CO	UNTY	Ν	IUNICIPAL	-	DIRECT AND
ENDED	REG	SIONAL	T	OTAL		OR	Μ	ERCER			F	IRE	0	PEN		OPEN	C	OVERLAPPING
JUNE 30,	SC	HOOL	DI	RECT	ΤO	WNSHIP	С	OUNTY	LI	BRARY	DIS	TRICT	SF	PACE		SPACE		TAX RATE
Borough of Hopewell																		
2023	\$	1.82	\$	1.82	\$	0.71	\$	0.63	\$	0.04	\$	0.07	\$	0.03	\$	0.01	\$	3.31
2022		1.75		1.75		0.68		0.62		0.04		0.07		0.03		0.01		3.20
2021		1.74		1.74		0.64		0.62		0.04		0.07		0.03		0.01		3.15
2020		1.71		1.71		0.63		0.61		0.04		0.07		0.03		0.01		3.10
2019		1.65		1.65		0.63		0.63		0.04		0.07		0.03		0.01		3.06
2018		1.56		1.56		0.59		0.62		0.04		0.07		0.03		0.01		2.92
2017		1.54		1.54		0.56		0.59		0.03		0.07		0.03		0.01		2.83
2016		1.54		1.54		0.54		0.60		0.03		0.06		0.03		0.01		2.80
2015		1.53		1.53		0.52		0.58		0.03		0.06		0.03		0.01		2.76
2014		1.40		1.40		0.48		0.55		0.03		0.06		0.02		0.01		2.55
Borough of Pennington																		
2023	\$	1.76	\$	1.76	\$	0.54	\$	0.62	\$	0.04	\$	0.05	\$	0.03	\$	0.01	\$	3.05
2022		1.61		1.61		0.50		0.59		0.03		0.06		0.03		0.01		2.83
2021		1.62		1.62		0.49		0.58		0.03		0.05		0.03		0.01		2.81
2020		1.62		1.62		0.47		0.59		0.03		0.04		0.03		0.01		2.79
2019		1.56		1.56		0.46		0.61		0.03		0.04		0.03		0.01		2.74
2018		1.53		1.53		0.43		0.60		0.03		0.05		0.03		0.01		2.68
2017		1.55		1.55		0.43		0.60		0.03		0.04		0.03		0.01		2.69
2016		1.55		1.55		0.43		0.61		0.03		0.04		0.03		0.01		2.70
2015		1.55		1.55		0.42		0.58		0.03		0.04		0.01		0.01		2.64
2014		1.49		1.49		0.40		0.60		0.03		0.04		0.03		0.01		2.60
Township of Hopewell																		
2023	\$	1.75	\$	1.75	\$	0.44	\$	0.63	\$	0.06	\$	0.11	\$	0.03	\$	0.03	\$	3.05
2022		1.71		1.71		0.44		0.61		0.06		0.11		0.03		0.03		2.99
2021		1.78		1.78		0.44		0.61		0.06		0.11		0.03		0.03		3.06
2020		1.74		1.74		0.41		0.61		0.06		0.10		0.03		0.03		2.98
2019		1.67		1.67		0.40		0.63		0.06		0.10		0.03		0.03		2.92
2018		1.62		1.62		0.38		0.64		0.07		0.09		0.03		0.03		2.86
2017		1.58		1.58		0.37		0.62		0.06		0.09		0.03		0.03		2.78
2016		1.55		1.55		0.36		0.60		0.06		0.09		0.03		0.03		2.71
2015		1.52		1.52		0.36		0.58		0.06		0.08		0.03		0.03		2.65
2014		1.48		1.48		0.34		0.58		0.06		0.08		0.02		0.02		2.58

Source: County Tax Administrator

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	202	23		20	)14
	TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE		TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
Borough of Hopewell Freedman, Gerald Hopewell Village Square Rockwell Automation, Inc 71 E. Broad LLC Brick Farm Market, LLC PNC Bank Pashley, Peter & Katharine H/W Hopewell Special LLC C/O Moseley Jeffers James & Raquel Prewitt Incorporated	\$ 2,200,000 2,048,900 1,444,100 1,340,600 1,276,400 1,029,600 1,027,400 1,022,300 1,019,500 994,600	$\begin{array}{c} 0.69\% \\ 0.64\% \\ 0.45\% \\ 0.42\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.32\% \\ 0.31\% \end{array}$	Borough of Hopewell Freedman, Gerald Hopewell Village Square Verizon - New Jersey PNC Realty Services Klesney, Frank Jr. Jeffers James Prewitt Incorporated Lance Roberts, LLC Susan C. Molnar Real Estate, LLC 84 East Broad LLC	\$ 3,276,800 2,431,800 1,897,655 1,500,000 1,377,100 1,234,100 1,208,700 1,155,200 1,067,500 1,060,700	0.97% 0.72% 0.56% 0.44% 0.36% 0.36% 0.36% 0.34% 0.31% 0.31%
Total	\$ 13,403,400	4.21%		\$ 16,209,555	4.78%
Borough of Pennington 143 West Franklin Ave., LLC Pennington Square Shop. Cntr. 21 Pennington, LLC Straube Regional Center Straube Center Scope Flip Pennington SM, LLC ECS Holding LLC Pennington Court, Inc. Chill Properties, LLC Montpen SC LLC	\$ 7,600,000 3,900,000 3,700,000 3,531,800 3,300,000 3,241,600 3,000,000 2,078,200 2,000,000 1,956,900	$\begin{array}{c} 1.45\% \\ 0.74\% \\ 0.70\% \\ 0.67\% \\ 0.63\% \\ 0.62\% \\ 0.57\% \\ 0.40\% \\ 0.38\% \\ 0.37\% \end{array}$	Borough of Pennington Mercer Mutual Pennington Inv. Lic/C/O Lorenzetti James Mcnulty Straube Center ECS Holdings LLC Straube Regional Center Pennington Court NJ Bell Helene Fuld Medical Center Chill Properties LLC	\$ 5,319,500 4,698,900 4,538,000 3,649,500 3,000,000 2,983,800 2,876,500 2,271,818 2,231,800 2,000,000	$\begin{array}{c} 1.06\% \\ 0.94\% \\ 0.91\% \\ 0.73\% \\ 0.60\% \\ 0.60\% \\ 0.57\% \\ 0.45\% \\ 0.45\% \\ 0.40\% \end{array}$
Total	\$ 34,308,500	6.53%		\$ 33,569,818	6.71%
Township of Hopewell American Blvd SPV# Cole Hopewell Twp Janssen Pharmaceutical Beigene Hopewell Urban Renewal AREP Hopewell LLC Hopewell Campus Owner LLC US Home Corp DBA Lennar One Talent Trustees of Princeton Hopewell TC Associates	\$ 108,763,504 92,400,000 91,230,100 75,000,000 72,035,000 60,109,960 50,035,900 49,583,400 37,072,000 24,646,100	2.73% 2.32% 2.29% 1.88% 1.81% 1.51% 1.25% 1.24% 0.93% 0.62%	Township of Hopewell Bristol Myers Squibb CF Hopewell Core LLC Cole Hopewell Twp Janssen Pharmaceutical CF Hopewell Core LLC CF Hopewell Core 2 YR LLC Hopewell TC Associates 350 Carter Rd LLC C/O D&T K Farey Trap Rock Industries Montpen SC LLC	\$233,794,500 108,762,504 92,400,000 90,979,900 74,025,000 52,925,000 24,646,100 16,954,100 14,687,600 13,036,500	$\begin{array}{c} 8.30\% \\ 5.59\% \\ 2.18\% \\ 0.66\% \\ 0.53\% \\ 0.44\% \\ 0.33\% \\ 0.31\% \\ 0.26\% \\ 0.24\% \end{array}$
Total	\$ 660,875,964	16.58%		\$722,211,204	18.84%

Source: County Tax Administrator

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	СС	-	THIN THE FISCAL		ECTIONS IN		TOTAL TAX
ENDED JUNE 30,	THE FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY		SEQUENT ÆARS	C	LEVY OLLECTED
<b>JOINE 30</b> ,			AMOUNT		1			OLLEOTED
2023	\$ 83,255,812	\$	83,255,812	100.00%			\$	83,255,812
2022	82,168,163		82,168,163	100.00%				82,168,163
2021	82,168,163		82,168,163	100.00%				82,168,163
2020	81,215,297		81,215,297	100.00%				81,215,297
2019	77,386,630		77,386,630	100.00%				77,386,630
2018	76,452,806		76,452,806	100.00%				76,452,806
2017	74,150,252		73,769,504	99.49%	\$	380,748		74,150,252
2016	73,601,264		74,366,411	101.04%				74,366,411
2015	72,074,537		72,074,537	100.00%				72,074,537
2014	70,702,544		70,702,544	100.00%				70,702,544

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	GOVER	NMENTAL ACTI	VITIES				
FISCAL			FINANCED		PERCENTAGE		
YEAR	GENERAL		PURCHASES		OF		
ENDED	OBLIGATION		PAYABLE -	TOTAL	PERSONAL		
JUNE 30,	BONDS	PREMIUM	LEASES	DISTRICT	INCOME	PER	CAPITA
2023	\$ 30,865,000	\$ 505,158	\$ 3,454,214	\$ 34,824,372	2.29%	\$	1,567
2022	33,855,000	591,416	4,750,289	39,196,705	2.67%		1,768
2021	38,295,000	930,467	1,587,669	40,813,136	2.75%		1,847
2020	42,475,000	1,269,518	1,039,162	44,783,680	3.00%		2,017
2019	46,905,000	1,650,226	1,535,750	50,090,976	3.62%		2,234
2018	51,135,000	2,066,184	1,698,200	54,899,384	3.87%		2,389
2017	55,095,000	2,482,142	1,801,075	59,378,217	4.17%		2,580
2016	23,030,000	2,060,212	501,680	25,591,892	1.79%		1,106
2015	27,920,000	846,530	444,650	29,211,180	2.18%		1,342
2014	31,445,000	1,142,110	608,249	33,195,359	2.65%		1,455

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

	GENERAL E	BONDED DEBT O	UTSTANDING		
			NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL			GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	GENERAL		BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	OBLIGATION	LESS DEBT	DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,	BONDS	SERVICE FUND	OUTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2023	\$ 30,865,000	\$ 5,949	\$ 30,859,051	0.638%	\$ 1,389
2022	33,855,000	2,148	33,852,852	0.712%	1,655
2021	38,295,000	72,597	38,222,403	0.804%	1,730
2020	42,475,000	255,027	42,219,973	0.888%	1,901
2019	46,905,000	512,297	46,392,703	1.071%	2,069
2018	51,135,000	643,404	50,491,596	1.056%	2,197
2017	55,095,000	339,884	54,755,116	1.144%	2,379
2016	23,030,000	10,563	23,019,437	0.482%	995
2015	27,920,000	3,066	27,916,934	0.584%	1,282
2014	31,445,000	918,482	30,526,518	0.630%	1,338

#### RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Borough of Hopewell Borough of Pennington Township of Hopewell	\$ 637,968,421	0.7384% \$ 1.2225% 9.2455%	4,710,759 7,798,958 58,983,257
Other Debt: M.C.I.A. Borough of Hopewell Borough of Pennington Township of Hopewell	29,795,000	0.7384% 1.2225% 9.2455%	220,006 364,234 2,754,691
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt Hopewell Valley Regional School District Direct Debt		_	74,831,905 30,865,000
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt		\$	105,696,905

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by County Tax Administrator. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
  - a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

J-11

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Debt Limit	\$ 211,574,114	\$ 202,692,955	\$ 200,793,345	\$ 203,602,697	\$ 203,248,424	\$ 200,555,410	\$ 196,074,571	\$ 192,329,924	\$ 190,328,677 \$	190,605,668
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	30,859,051	33,852,852	38,165,000	42,219,973	46,392,703	50,491,596	55,095,000	23,030,000	27,920,000	31,445,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 180,715,063	\$ 168,840,103	\$ 162,628,345	\$ 161,382,724	\$ 156,855,721	\$ 150,063,814	\$ 140,979,571	\$ 169,299,924	\$ 162,408,677 \$	159,160,668
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	14.59%	16.70%	19.01%	20.74%	22.83%	25.18%	28.10%	11.97%	14.67%	16.50%
							Legal Debt Marg	in Calculation fo	r Fiscal Year 2023	

Equalized Valu 2023 2022 2021	ation Basis \$ 5,704,808,683 5,232,485,810 4,930,764,094
	\$ 15,868,058,587
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$ 5,289,352,862
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	\$ 211,574,114 30,859,051
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 180,715,063

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (b)	JNEMPLOYMENT RATE (c)
<b>B</b>			
Borough of Hopewell			
2023		\$ 65,109	5.0%
2022	1,897	59,097	6.2%
2021	1,918	58,735	6.2%
2020	1,906	53,391	3.3%
2019	1,916	52,180	2.3%
2018	1,948	52,180	2.7%
2017	1,926	52,180	2.9%
2016	1,929	52,180	4.9%
2015	1,917	53,455	5.0%
2014	1,922	50,910	5.9%
Borough of Pennington			
2023	2,783	\$ 72,510	2.8%
2022	2,607	67,077	6.2%
2021	2,688	67,499	6.2%
2020	2,576	64,913	3.3%
2019	2,531	60,545	2.6%
2018	2,589	60,545	2.9%
2017	2,568	60,545	3.0%
2016	2,598	60,545	4.9%
2015	2,587	56,962	5.3%
2014	2,585	56,004	5.9%
Township of Hopewell			
2023	17,554	\$ 68,002	2.6%
2022	17,671	66,937	6.2%
2022	17,491	67,904	6.2%
2020	17,725	68,933	3.3%
2019	17,978	62,979	2.3%
2019	18,440	62,979	3.3%
2017	18,523	62,979	2.7%
2016	18,606	62,979	4.9%
2015	17,265	62,979	4.9 <i>%</i> 5.0%
2013	18,302	55,219	5.0%
2014	10,002	00,210	0.070

#### Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

(b) Per Capita information provided by the US Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

(c) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	202	23		2	014
EMPLOYERS	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment		Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Borough of Hopewell Hopewell Elementary Dana Communications Tomato Factory Antique Borough of Hopewell Brick Farm Market Valley Oil Inc. Baxter Construction Inc Semandex Networks Inc Mobile Physician Group	74 35 34 23 20 15 14 14 12	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Borough of Hopewell Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available		N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Total	241	N/A			N/A
Borough of Pennington Pennington School Hopewell Valley Regional Pennington Mortgage Brandywine Assisted Living Toll Gate Grammar Cambridge School USPS Pennington Boro Pennington Dental Assoc	121 99 53 55 55 34 32 12	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Borough of Pennington Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available Not available		N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Total	560	N/A			<u>N/A</u>
Township of Hopewell Merrill Lynch Capital Health at Hopewell Bristol Myers Squibb Janssen Pharmaceutical Johnson & Johnson Pharm Mary-Lawrence Corp PQM Hopewell Valley Central High Wakenern Food Corp./Shoperite Stop and Shop Inc Kooltronics Township of Hopewell	6,000 3,300 1,765 1,100 443 240 172 150 132 120 112	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Township of Hopewell Not available Not available		N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
Total	13,534	<u>N/A</u>			<u>N/A</u>

Source: Hopewell Twp website, Mercer County Guide to Our Region, Buzzfile Website

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

					June 30,					
Function/Program	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Instruction:										
Regular	338.33	336.69	330.60	330.60	338.44	338.94	338.83	337.30	340.87	336.34
Special Education	89.05	85.67	77.87	77.87	72.38	72.14	69.85	68.38	66.39	63.64
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	130.27	133.76	122.14	120.93	122.07	121.57	113.52	113.83	110.38	109.06
School Administrative Services	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	25.00	25.00	24.60	24.60	24.60	24.55
General & Business Administrative Ser	29.70	28.70	26.16	24.70	23.49	23.49	22.49	23.09	22.49	22.49
Plant Operations & Maintenance	46.59	46.63	47.63	47.63	48.00	48.00	47.00	47.00	48.00	47.00
Pupil Transportation	61.00	59.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	54.00	55.00	54.00	54.00
Tabl	740.04	744 45	004.40	004 70	005.00	005 44	070.00	000.00	000 70	057.00
Total	718.94	714.45	684.40	681.73	685.38	685.14	670.29	669.20	666.73	657.08

Source: District Personnel Records

# HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

								PUPIL/TE	ACHER R	-	AVERAGE	AVERAGE	% CHANGE IN	
		0	PERATING							SENIOR	DAILY	DAILY	AVERAGE	STUDENT
FISCAL		EXF	PENDITURES	CO	ST PER	PERCENTAGE	TEACHING		MIDDLE	HIGH	ENROLLMENT	ATTENDANCE	DAILY	ATTENDANCE
YEAR	ENROLLMENT		(a)	F	PUPIL	CHANGE	STAFF (b)	ELEMENTARY	SCHOOL	SCHOOL	(ADE) (c)	(ADA) (c)	ENROLLMENT	PERCENTAGE
2023	4,212	\$	109,100,656	\$	25,902	-3.66%	427	7.9:1	7.8:1	8.4:1	3,436	3,237	0.79%	94.21%
2022	3,794		102,007,972		26,887	-0.26%	422	7.6:1	7.9:1	8.1:1	3,409	3,220	0.32%	94.46%
2021	3,468		93,485,690		26,957	3.32%	417	8.2:1	8.6:1	8.4:1	3,398	3,187	-1.36%	93.78%
2020	3,468		90,484,502		26,091	-0.96%	416	8.3:1	8.5:1	8.7:1	3,445	3,330	-1.15%	96.66%
2019	3,458		91,102,664		26,345	8.93%	411	8.4:1	8.2:1	9.1:1	3,485	3,315	-0.88%	95.12%
2018	3,536		85,522,557		24,186	8.54%	416	12.5:1	9.4:1	10.4:1	3,516	3,338	-2.41%	94.94%
2017	3,625		80,774,411		22,283	1.96%	409	10.3:1	10.0:1	11.2:1	3,603	3,425	-1.40%	95.05%
2016	3,668		80,157,829		21,853	4.45%	406	10.1:1	10.1:1	12.1:1	3,654	3,478	-0.51%	95.18%
2015	3,640		76,154,018		20,921	5.04%	407	10.1:1	10.1:1	12.1:1	3,673	3,497	-0.41%	95.21%
2014	3,686		73,418,555		19,918	1.78%	395	10.1:1	10.1:1	12.1:1	3,688	3,542	-1.05%	96.04%

Sources: District records

**Note:** Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

104

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED DISTRICT BUILDINGS 2022 2021 2020 2017 2023 2019 2018 2016 2015 2014 Elementary Schools: Bear Tavern Elementary (1961): Square Feet 69,940 69.940 69.940 69.940 69.940 69.940 69.940 69.940 69,940 69.940 Capacity (Students) 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 Enrollment 470 411 439 452 407 407 420 407 407 411 Toll Gate Grammar (1928): Square Feet 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 61.736 354 354 354 354 354 354 354 354 354 354 Capacity (Students) Enrollment (a) 313 309 309 296 294 297 297 286 287 287 Hopewell Elementary (1926): 97.048 97.048 Square Feet 97.048 97.048 97.048 97.048 97.048 97.048 97.048 97.048 546 546 546 546 546 Capacity (Students) 546 546 546 546 546 Enrollment 416 414 414 423 442 441 441 447 468 468 Stony Brook Elementary (2002): 76.400 76.400 76.400 76.400 76.400 76.400 76.400 Square Feet 76.400 76.400 76.400 Capacity (Students) 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 Enrollment 406 381 381 393 391 427 427 442 428 428 Middle School: Timberlane Middle School (1961): Square Feet 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 169.066 Capacity (Students) 997 997 997 997 997 997 997 997 997 997 Enrollment 772 824 824 808 851 851 847 928 928 818 High School: Central High School (1958): Square Feet 236,011 236,011 236,011 236,011 236,011 215,507 215,507 215,507 215,507 215,507 Capacity (Students) 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,215 Enrollment 1.077 1,094 1.094 1,099 1.119 1,202 1.202 1,243 1,217 1,217 Other Buidlings: After School Program Building (1946): Square Feet 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 Central Administration (1926): 30,000 30,000 Square Feet 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 Facilities Building (1946) (b): Square Feet 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8.000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 Number of Schools at June 30, 2023:

HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

Number of Schools at June 30, 202 Elementary = 4

Middle School = 1

Senior High School = 1

Other = 3

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

School Facilities	PROJECT NUMBER	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Bear Tavern	N/A	\$ 156,108	\$ 191,907	\$ 177,690	\$ 230,290	\$ 142,041	\$ 186,531	\$ 234,130	\$ 159,698	\$ 229,992	\$ 172,689
Toll Gate	N/A	160,919	207,914	171,691	147,388	160,198	118,141	160,608	142,304	158,284	197,767
Central High School	N/A	573,196	612,257	538,115	435,633	464,937	390,250	403,335	673,453	415,330	373,789
Stony Brook	N/A	185,715	174,427	200,167	202,701	145,618	173,896	148,008	239,628	140,485	161,157
Hopewell	N/A	255,218	292,379	189,580	194,152	178,678	220,452	204,924	145,013	164,353	268,391
Timberlane	N/A	 362,133	394,276	328,677	417,746	364,010	342,190	344,815	322,463	443,771	410,626
Total School Facilities		\$ 1,693,289	\$ 1,873,160	\$ 1,605,920	\$ 1,627,910	\$ 1,455,482	\$ 1,431,460	\$ 1,495,820	\$ 1,682,559	\$ 1,552,215	\$ 1,584,419

Source: District records

#### HOPEWELL VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Property- NJSIG: Blanket Building & Contents Extra Expenses	\$ 208,683,861 50,000,000	\$ 5,000
Liability-NJSIG Bodily Injury & Property Damage Each Occurrence Aggregate Fire Damage	31,000,000 31,000,000 31,000,000	
Employee Benefit Programs Each Occurrence	31,000,000	
Boiler & Machinery - NJSIG	208,683,861	
Crime-NJSIG Employee Dishonesty Musical Instruments Athletic Equipment Mobile Equipment EDP	500,000 134,066 192,311 9,000 206,683,861	1,000
Automobile-NJSIG	200,000,001	1,000
Bodily Injury & Property Personal Injury Protection Medical Payments Uninsured/Underinsured	31,000,000 Statutory 10,000 1,000,000	1,000 1,000 1,000
Workers Compensation-NJSIG Section "A" Section "B" Each Accident Each Employee Aggregate	Statutory 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000	
Supplemental Indemnity Maximum Weekly Benefit	\$1,750	
Bonds-Selective Board Sec/Bus Adm Treasurer of School Monies	120,000 400,000	
Student Accident-Bollinger Maximum Limit	6,000,000	
Environmental Policy-AIG Limit of Liability Aggregate Mold Deductible	1,000,000 1,000,000	10,000 100,000
School Leaders- NJSIG Limit of Liability Retention	31,000,000 15,000	
CAP - Fireman's Fund Limit of liability	25,000,000	
<b>Cyberliability</b> Liability / Aggregate Security Breach Response Cyber Extortion Poll Aggregate	2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 10,000,000	

**Single Audit Section** 



## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

### Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey County of Mercer

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*"Government Auditing Standards"*), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hopewell Valley Regional School District, in the County of Mercer, New Jersey (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 5, 2023.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a

PKF O'CONNOR DAVIES, LLP 20 Commerce Drive, Suite 301, Cranford, NJ 07016 | Tel: 908.272.6200 | Fax: 908.272.2416 | www.pkfod.com

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP is a member firm of the PKF International Limited network of legally independent firms and does not accept any responsibility or liability for the actions or inactions on the part of any other individual member firm or firms.

## Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District

### Page 2

combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not been identified.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

Cranford, New Jersey December 5, 2023

Sirt a Clilland

Scott A. Clelland, CPA Licensed Public School Accountant, No. 1049



## Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08

#### Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District Pennington, New Jersey County of Mercer

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited Hopewell Valley Regional School District's, in the County of Mercer, New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS"); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States ("*Government Auditing Standards*"), the audit requirements of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

## Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District

## Page 2

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Non-compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

## Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hopewell Valley Regional School District

## Page 2

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance s a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

Cranford, New Jersey December 5, 2023

Sitt G. Clilland

Scott A. Clelland, CPA Licensed Public School Accountant, No. 1049

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2023

									Balance June 30, 2023			
	Federal	Federal			Balance							Amounts
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	AL Number	FAIN Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	at June 30, 2022	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustments	Unearned Revenue	(Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Provided to Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed-Through State	Number	Number	Fenou	Amount	30, 2022	Received	Experiatures	Aujustments	Revenue	Receivable)	Grantoi	Subrecipients
Department of Education												
General Fund:												
Medical Assistance Program - SEMI COVID-19 Medical Assistance Program - SEMI	93.778 93.778	2205NJ5MAP 2205NJ5MAP	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23	\$ 32,902 2,209		\$ 32,902 \$ 2,209	(32,902) (2,209)					
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed -	00.110	ELOON COMP (		2,200								
Through State Department of Education						35,111	(35,111)					
U.S. Department of Homeland Security–Passed-Through State Department of Education												
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	FEMA-4614-DR-NJ	7/1/22-6/30/23	139,001		139,001	(139,001)					
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security - Passed - Through State Department of Education						139,001	(139,001)					
Total General Fund					-	174,112	(174,112)					
					-	174,112	(1/4,112)					
U.S. Department of Education–Passed-Through State Department of Education												
Special Revenue Fund: Title L Part A	84.010A	S010A220030	7/1/22-9/30/23	88.834		65,398	(76,739)			\$ (11,341)		
Title I, Part A, Carryover	84.010A	S010A210030	7/1/21-9/30/22	115,364	\$ (27,878)	48,638	(20,760)					
Title II A Title II A, Carryover	84.367A 84.367A	S367A220029 S367A210029	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	60,788 64,461	(12,599)	54,270 12,599	(55,771)			(1,501)		
	-				(-=,)	,						
Language Instruction for English Learners and Immigrant Students: Title III Immigrant	84.365A	S365A220030	7/1/22-9/30/23	7,595		1,500	(4,900)			(3,400)		
Subtotal Language Instruction for English Learners and Immigrant Students												
Title IV, Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A220031	7/1/22-9/30/23	14,361		10,224	(10,224)					
Carl D. Perkins	84.048A	V048A210030	7/1/21-6/30/22	15,278	(5,799)	5,799						
Special Education Cluster:												
I.D.E.A., Part B I.D.E.A., Part B	84.027A 84.027A	H027A220100 H027A200100	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	881,327 852,106	(55,599)	728,646 55,599	(868,805)			(140,159)		
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173A	H173A220114	7/1/22-9/30/23	31,302		31,302	(31,302)					
I.D.E.A. Preschool COVID-19 ARP I.D.E.A., Part B	84.173A 84.027X	H173A210114 H027X210100	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/21-9/30/22	25,928 169,266	(4,136) (47,301)	4,136				(47,301)		
Total Special Education Cluster	01.02774	102174210100	THE TOTOME	100,200	(107,036)	819,683	(900,107)			(187,460)		
Education Stablization Fund Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER): COVID-19 ARP Evidence Based Summer Learning and Enrichment	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000		40,000	(40,000)					
COVID-19 ARP NJTSS Mental Health Support Staffing	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	45,000		45,000	(45,000)					
COVID-19 ARP Evidence Based Comprehensive Beyond the School Day COVID-19 ARP ESSER	84.425U 84.425U	S425U210027 S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000 621,549	(286,763)	40,000 305,534	(40,000) (276,298)			(257,527)		
COVID-19 ARP Accelerated Learning Coach and Educator Support	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	272,273	(1)	227,364	(239,083)			(11,720)		
Subtotal Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Cluster Total U.S. Department of Education–Passed-Through State					(286,764)	657,898	(640,381)			(269,247)		
Department of Education					(440,076)	1,676,009	(1,708,882)			(472,949)		
U.S. Department of the Treasury-Passed-Through State Department of Education												
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (ACSERS)	21.027	SLFRFDOE1SES	3/3/21-12/31/24	225,058		112,529	(225,058)			(112,529)		
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (ACSERS) Total U.S. Department of the Treasury Passed-Through State Department of Education	21.027	SLFRFDOE1SES	3/3/21-12/31/24	250,295	(250,295)	250,295 362,824	(225,058)			(112,529)		
Total Special Revenue Fund					(690,371)	2,038,833	(1,933,940)			(585,478)		
					(***,***)	_,,	(.,,					
U.S. Department of Agriculture–Passed-Through State Department of Agriculture												
Enterprise Fund:												
Child Nutrition Program Cluster:												
Noncash Assistance (Commodities): Food Donation Program (NC)	10.555	221NJ304N109	7/1/22-6/30/23	77,202		77,202	(77,202)					
Cash Assistance:	10.555	00401000404000	7// /00 0/00/00	040.075			(040.075)			(40,400)		
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555	231NJ304N109 221NJ304N109	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	212,375 1,353,880	(105,490)	200,239 105,490	(212,375)			(12,136)		
COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance	10.555	221NJ34N8903	7/1/22-6/30/23	134,595	(,,	134,595	(134,595)					
COVID-19 Supply Chain Assistance	10.555	231NJ304N1199	7/1/22-6/30/23	31,716	(405 400)	31,716	(31,716)			(40,400)		
Total Child Nutrition Program Cluster					(105,490)	549,242	(455,888)			(12,136)		
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administraive Costs	10.649	2022225900941	7/1/20-6/30/21	653			(653)			(653)		
Total Enterprise Fund and Total U.S. Department of Agriculture– Passed-Through State Department of Agriculture					(105,490)	549,242	(456,541)			(12,789)		
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					\$ (795,861)		(2,564,593)	\$	s -	\$ (598,267)	s	s -
					÷ (100,001)	φ 2,102,101 φ	(2,004,000)	Ψ -	Ψ -		÷ -	÷ -

NC-non cash expenditures

The accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

#### Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance

#### Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Grant or			Balance at June 3				Repayment of Prior		Bala	ance at June 30,	2023	м	emo
	State Project	Grant	Award	Unearned Rev.	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Years'		Unearned	(Accounts	Due to	Budgetary	Cumulative
State Grantor/Program Title	Number	Period	Amount	(Accts Rec)	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Balances	Adjustments	Revenue	Receivable)	Grantor	Receivable	Expenditures
State Department of Education General Fund:														
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	7/1/22-6/30/23				\$ 3,186,100	\$ (3,479,248)						\$ (293,148)	\$ (3,479,248)
Special Education Categorical Aid Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-014	7/1/22-6/30/23	3,238,213 977,913			276,623 895,518	(977,913)						(82,395)	(977,913)
Transportation Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-084		760,010 293,288	(64,923)		64,923 268,577	(293,288)						(24,711)	(293,288)
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084	7/1/21-6/30/22	62,529	(5,341)		5,341								
School Choice Aid School Choice Aid	495-034-5120-068 495-034-5120-068		239,658 302,933	(25,878)		219,465 25,878	(239,658)						(20,193)	(239,658)
Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid	100-034-5120-473 100-034-5120-473	7/1/22-6/30/23	538,768 691,000	(691,000)		691,000	(538,768)				\$ (538,768)			(538,768)
Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	7/1/22-6/30/23	91,728				(91,728)				(91,728)			(91,728)
Non-Public Transportation Aid On-Behalf TPAF - Pension Contributions	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5094-002		89,900 13,230,003	(89,900)		89,900 13,230,003	(13,230,003)							(13,230,003)
On-Behalf TPAF - Post-Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-001	7/1/22-6/30/23	3,475,490 4,443			3,475,490	(3,475,490)							(3,475,490)
On-Behalf TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security	495-034-5094-004 495-034-5094-003	7/1/22-6/30/23	2,810,705			4,443 2,673,040	(4,443) (2,810,705)				(137,665)			(4,443) (2,810,705)
Reimbursed TPAF - Social Security Total State Department of Education	495-034-5094-003	7/1/21-6/30/22	2,676,824	(130,723) (1,284,388)		130,723 25,237,024	(25,141,244)				(768,161)		(420,447)	(25,141,244)
N.J. Schools Development Authority				() - ,,							(, . ,		( ., )	
General Fund: School Security Grant (Alyssa's Law)	20E00395	4/1/21-3/31/23	197,057	(182,906)							(182,906)			
Total N.J. Schools Development Authority	20200393	4/1/21-5/51/25	197,007	(182,906)						-	(182,906)			
Total General Fund				(1,467,294)		25,237,024	(25,141,244)			-	(951,067)		(420,447)	(25,141,244)
State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund:														
New Jersey Non-Public Aid: Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	714/00 0/00/00	33,198			33,198	(15,135)					\$ 18,063		(15,135)
Textbook Aid	100-034-5120-064	7/1/21-6/30/22	30,491	\$	1,562			6 (1,562)				, .,		
Nursing Services Nursing Services	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-070		81,312 80,864		2,234	81,312	(74,313)	(2,234)				6,999		(74,313)
Security	100-034-5120-509	7/1/22-6/30/23	148,830			148,830	(148,381)					449		(148,381)
Security Technology	100-034-5120-509 100-035-5120-373	7/1/22-6/30/23	126,350 21,126		93,911	21,126	(5,802)	(93,911)				15,324		(5,802)
Technology	100-035-5120-373	7/1/19-6/30/20	21,336		968			(968)						
Non Public Auxillary Services (Ch. 192): Home Instruction	100-034-5120-067	7/1/22-6/30/23	3,338				(3,338)				(3,338)			(3,338)
Home Instruction		7/1/21-6/30/22	4,865	(4,865)		4,865	(3,336)				(3,330)			(3,336)
Transportation Transportation		7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	1,017 500		500	1,017		(500)				1,017		
Non Public Handicapped Services (Ch. 193):	100-034-5120-066													
Examination and Classification Examination and Classification		7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22	16,487 14,401		4,358	16,487	(14,588)	(4,358)				1,899		(14,588)
Supplemental Instruction		7/1/21-6/30/22	826		4,336			(4,338)						
SDA Emergent Needs and Capital Maintenance	Not available	7/1/22-6/30/23	82,778			82,778	(82,778)							(82,778)
SDA Emergent Needs and Capital Maintenance	Not available	7/1/21-6/30/22	84,370	(84,370)					\$ 84,370					
Climate Awareness Grant	Not available	4/1/23-6/30/23	6,660			1,400	(1,400)							(1,400)
Total Special Revenue Fund				(89,235)	104,359	391,013	(345,735)	(104,359)	84,370		(3,338)	43,751		(345,735)
Debt Service Fund: Type II Aid	100-034-5120-075	7/1/22-6/30/23	1,039,094			1,039,094	(1,039,094)							(1,039,094)
Total Debt Service Fund	100-004-0120-010	111122-0/00/20	1,000,004			1,039,094	(1,039,094)						-	(1,039,094)
State Department of Agriculture														
Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program (State share)	100-010-3360-023	7/1/22-6/30/23	11,581			10,903	(11,581)				(678)			(11,581)
State School Lunch Program (State share) State Lunch Reduced Supplement	100-010-3360-023 Not available		31,833 1,210	(2,428)		2,428 1,152	(1,210)				(58)			(1,210)
Total Enterprise Fund	Not available	1/1/22=0/30/23	1,210	(2,428)		14,483	(12,791)			-	(736)		-	(12,791)
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (1,558,957) \$	104,359	\$ 26,681,614	\$ (26,538,864) \$	\$ (104,359)	\$ 84,370	\$ -	\$ (955,141)	\$ 43,751	\$ (420,447)	\$ (26,538,864)
State Financial Assistance Not Subject to				<b>i</b>										
Single Audit Determination:	405 034 5004 000	7/1/00 6/00/00	12 220 000			12 220 002	(13 330 003)							(12 020 000)
On-Behalf TPAF - Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF - Post-Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-001	7/1/22-6/30/23	3,475,490			13,230,003 3,475,490	(13,230,003) (3,475,490)							(13,230,003) (3,475,490)
On-Behalf TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance Total State Financial Assistance Subject to	495-034-5094-004	7/1/22-6/30/23	4,443			4,443	(4,443)							(4,443)
Single Audit Determination				\$ (1,558,957) \$	104,359	\$ 9,971,678	\$ (9,828,928) \$	\$ (104,359)	\$ 84,370	\$-	\$ (955,141)	\$ 43,751	\$ (420,447)	\$ (9,828,928)
-														

The accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this statement.

## Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include the federal award and state financial assistance activity under programs of the federal and state government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S., Code of Federal Regulations Part 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. Because the schedules present only selected portions of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

## 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (Schedules) are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the enterprise fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, wherein certain types of expenditures are allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements.

## 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with amounts reported in the District's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the fiscal year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$47,682 for the general fund and \$264,487 for the special revenue fund. See note to required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds (C-3). The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis for the special revenue fund accounts receivable is \$3,688. Federal and State award revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 174 112	\$25,093,562	\$ 25,267,674
Special Revenue Fund	1,988,764	553,675	2,542,439
Debt Service Fund		1,039,094	1,039,094
Food Service Enterprise Fund	456,541	12,791	469,332
Total financial award revenues	\$2,619,417	\$26,699,122	\$ 29,318,539

## Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

Year ended June 30, 2023

## 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## 5. Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Donation Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security Contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

The post-retirement pension, medical, and long-term disability benefits received onbehalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2023 amounted to \$16,709,936. Since on-behalf post-retirement pension, medical and long-term disability benefits are paid by the State directly, these expenditures are not subject to a single audit in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. They are however reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, as directed by the funding agency.

## 6. Indirect Costs

The District elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed by the Uniform Guidance.

## 7. Adjustments

The adjustments presented on schedule K-4 are the result of cash receipts received in the prior year.

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended June 30, 2023

# Part I - Summary of Auditors' Results

# **Financial Statements**

Type of report the auditors issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:			Unmodified				
Internal control over fi	nancial reporting:						
Are any material weakness (es) identified?			Yes	Х	No		
Are any significant deficiency (ies) identified?			Yes	х	None Reported		
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?			Yes	Х	_ No		
Federal Awards							
Internal control over m	najor federal programs:						
Are any material weakness (es) identified?			Yes	Х	No		
Are any significant deficiency (ies) identified?			Yes	Х	_ None Reported		
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal programs:			Unmodified				
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?			Yes _	Х	No		
Identification of major	federal programs:						
AL Number(s) F	AIN Number Nam	e of Fede	eral Pro	gram o	or Cluster		
84.425U	S425U210027	Education	n Stabili	zation	Fund		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:			\$750,000				
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X	Yes		No		

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

# Part I - Summary of Auditors' Results (continued)

## **State Financial Assistance**

Internal control over major state programs:

Are any material weakness (es) identified?		Yes	Х	_ No		
Are any significant deficiency (ies) identified?		Yes	Х	None _reported		
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for majo state programs:	r Unmodified					
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular letter 15-08?		Yes	Х	_ No		
Identification of major state programs:						
GMIS/Program Number Name	of State	Progra	am or C	Cluster		
100-034-5120-075	Debt S	Service	Aid			
100-034-5120-075 Ge	Debt S eneral St	Service ate Aid	Aid Cluste	er:		
100-034-5120-075 <b>G</b> 495-034-5120-089 Spec	Debt S eneral St ial Educa	Service ate Aid tion Ca	Aid I <b>Cluste</b> tegorica	er:		
100-034-5120-075 Ge	Debt S eneral St ial Educa Sec	Service ate Aid	Aid Cluste tegorica	er:		
100-034-5120-075 <b>G</b> 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084	Debt S eneral St ial Educa Sec	Service ate Aid tion Ca curity Ai Choice	Aid Cluste tegorica	er:		

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

# Part II – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

No compliance or internal control over financial reporting findings noted that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

Year ended June 30, 2023

# Part III - Schedule of Federal Award and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

No federal award or state financial assistance program internal control over compliance or internal control findings or questioned costs were noted that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) and New Jersey State OMB Circular 15-08.